

6



Integrated service provider for automation core components



SCREW SUPPORT BASE
PRECISION LOCK NUT
COUPLING



Shenzhen Jinwangda Electromechanical Co., Ltd
AKD Industrial Robot (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd
Jinwangda Electromechanical (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd
Jinwangda Precision Technology (Tianjin) Co., Ltd

- Shenzhen Address: Room 209, Huigu Innovation Technology Park, No. 28 West Beihuan Road, Longteng Community, Shiyan Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen
- Dongguan Address: Whole Building 7, Huasheng Zhibo, No. 7 Jinshagang 1st Road, Shixia Village, Dalang Town, Dongguan (Office: 8th Floor, Building 5)
- Jiangsu Address: Building A2, Khalifa Tower Industrial Park, No. 69 Meifeng Road, Kunshan City, Jiangsu Province
- Tianjin Address: Building 15, Xingu Science and Technology Park, Xingu 1st Road, Jinnan District, Tianjin
- Tel: 0769-89399016 0755-86238672
- www.szjwdcd.com



Company Profile

Shenzhen Jinwangda Electromechanical Co., Ltd. (brand AKD) was established in 2009. We are a national high-tech enterprise dedicated to the research and development, production, and sales of high-end automation core components, as well as a specialized and innovative technology enterprise in Guangdong Province.

Main products: Precision linear guides, precision ball screws, precision planetary roller screws, precision reducers, KKR steel-based modules, GTHA embedded aluminum-based modules, KTH/KTB/KCH/KCB series aluminum-based modules, KDG/KDA/KY series electric cylinders, linear motors, DD motors, hollow rotary tables, screws and support seats, etc.

Application fields: Semiconductor, 3C electronics, new energy, LCD/LED panels, medical, machine tools, humanoid robots, and other high-end automation industries.

Management System: ISO9001 Quality Management System.

Intellectual Property: The company has 8 invention patents, 33 utility model patents, 29 appearance patents, and 11 software copyrights.

Product certification: CE, ROHS.

AKD always adheres to the values of pragmatism and innovation, and the development concept of trust and persistence; Dedicated to building a well-known brand in the field of high-end automation core components, gradually achieving the internationalization of AKD brand. Through decades of continuous efforts and focus, AKD's revenue has always maintained a steady growth trend, with a wide range of market applications, creating a double good reputation for both brand and product, and winning unanimous recognition from peers and customers.



Mission:
Make industrial design more precise and easy to operate.

Vision:
Become a cost-effective and long-term reliable partner for customers!
Become a leading brand in automation core components.

Core values:
Pragmatic and innovative.

- National High-Tech Enterprise
- Shenzhen High-Tech Enterprise

- Guangdong SRDI Enterprise
- Partner Unit of Robotics Technology and the State Key Laboratory

Accuracy
Precision, pursuit of precision

Kind
Treat customers, employees, and shareholders with sincerity and friendliness

Design
Design, originality, and innovation

CONTENTS



Screw support base series

High precision, High rigidity, Easy assembly

| | |
|--|----|
| EK series (convex fixing side) | 03 |
| EF series (Convex support side) | 06 |
| BK series (square fixing side) | 08 |
| BF series (square supporting side) | 11 |
| FK series (round fixing side) | 13 |
| FF series (round support side) | 17 |
| AK series (square fixing side) | 19 |
| AF series (square supporting side) | 21 |
| Locking nut | 23 |
| Suggested machining dimensions of shaft end (fixing side)—BK | 24 |
| Suggested machining dimensions of shaft end (fixing side)—FK, FKA, EK, AK, LK | 25 |
| Suggested machining dimensions of shaft end (supporting side)—FF, EF, BF, AF, LF | 26 |

EK series (convex fixing side)

EK series (convex fixing side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque gf·cm |
| EK05_C7 | EK05 | Blacken | C7 | 605 | No preload |
| EK05_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 605 | No preload |
| EK06_C7 | EK06 | Blacken | C7 | 606 | No preload |
| EK06_C5 | | | C5 | 706A P0 | 50 |
| EK06_C3 | | | C3 | 706A P5 | 50 |
| EK06_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 606 | No preload |
| EK06_C5N | | | C5 | 706A P0 | 50 |
| EK06_C3N | | | C3 | 706A P5 | 50 |
| EK08_C7 | EK08 | Blacken | C7 | 608 | No preload |
| EK08_C5 | | | C5 | 708A P0 | 90 |
| EK08_C3 | | | C3 | 708A P5 | 90 |
| EK08_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 608 | No preload |
| EK08_C5N | | | C5 | 708A P0 | 90 |
| EK08_C3N | | | C3 | 708A P5 | 90 |
| EK10_C7 | EK10 | Blacken | C7 | 6000 | No preload |
| EK10_C5 | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 |
| EK10_C3 | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 |
| EK10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000 | No preload |
| EK10_C5N | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 |
| EK10_C3N | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 |
| EK12_C7 | EK12 | Blacken | C7 | 6001 | No preload |
| EK12_C5 | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 |
| EK12_C3 | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 |
| EK12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6001 | No preload |
| EK12_C5N | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 |
| EK12_C3N | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 |

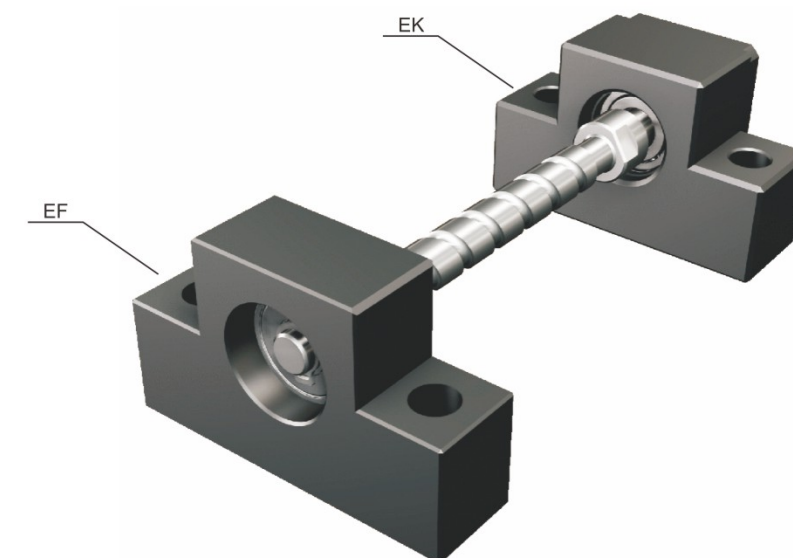


Note:
 1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
 2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
 3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque gf·cm | |
| EK15_C7 | EK15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002 | No preload | |
| EK15_C5 | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 | |
| EK15_C3 | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 | |
| EK15_C7N | Chemical nickel | | C7 | 6002 | No preload | |
| EK15_C5N | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 | |
| EK15_C3N | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 | |
| EK20_C7 | EK20 | Blacken | C7 | 7204A P0 | No preload | |
| EK20B_C7 | | | C7 | 7204B P0 | No preload | |
| EK20_C5 | | | C5 | 7204A P0 | 550 | |
| EK20B_C5 | | | C5 | 7204B P0 | 660 | |
| EK20_C3 | | | C3 | 7204A P5 | 550 | |
| EK20_C7N | | | Chemical nickel | | C7 | 7204A P0 |
| EK20B_C7N | | C7 | | | 7204B P0 | No preload |
| EK20_C5N | | C5 | | | 7204A P0 | 550 |
| EK20B_C5N | | C5 | | | 7204B P0 | 660 |
| EK20_C3N | | C3 | | | 7204A P5 | 550 |



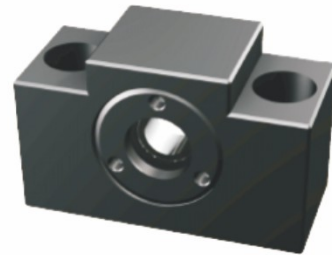
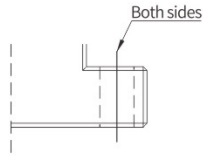
Note:
 1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
 2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
 3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.



EK series (convex fixing side)

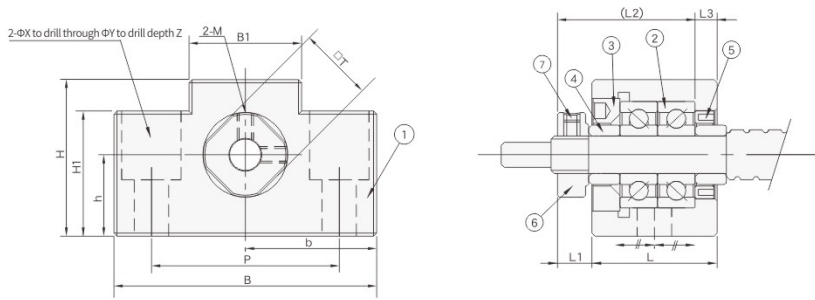
EF series (Convex support side)

EK05



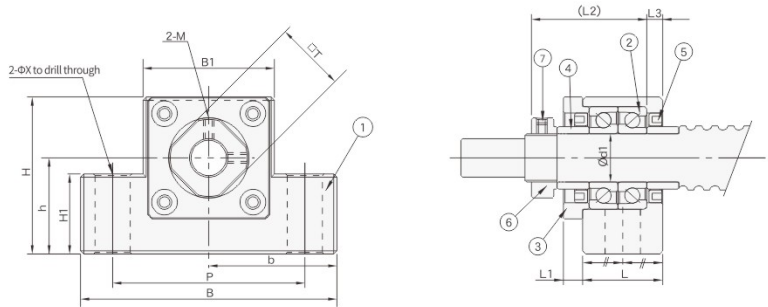
(EK05~08)

EK06, EK08



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Press plate | 1 |
| 4 | Spacer ring | 2 |
| 5 | Shaft seal | 1(2) |
| 6 | Locking nut | 1 |
| 7 | Hexagon stop screw | 2 |

EK10~EK20



(EK10~20)

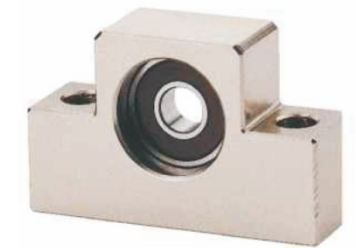
Unit:mm

| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | B | H | b | | h | B1 | H1 | P | X | Y | Z | M | T | Weight |
|--------|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | ±0.02 | ±0.02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EK05 | 5 | 16.5 | 5.5 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 36 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 20 | 8 | 28 | 4.5 | - | - | - | M3 | 11 | 0.12 |
| EK06 | 6 | 20 | 5.5 | 22 | 3.5 | 42 | 25 | 21 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 11 | - | M3 | 12 | 0.18 |
| EK08 | 8 | 23 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 52 | 32 | 26 | 17 | 25 | 26 | 38 | 6.6 | 11 | 12 | - | M3 | 14 | 0.27 |
| EK10-1 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 29.5 | 6 | 65 | 43 | 32.5 | 21 | 36 | 20 | 52 | 6.6 | - | - | - | M3 | 16 | 0.47 |
| EK10 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 29.5 | 6 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 24 | 52 | 9 | - | - | - | M3 | 16 | 0.47 |
| EK12 | 12 | 24 | 6 | 29.5 | 6 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 24 | 52 | 9 | - | - | - | M4 | 19 | 0.45 |
| EK15 | 15 | 25 | 6 | 36 | 5 | 80 | 49 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 25 | 60 | 11 | - | - | - | M4 | 22 | 0.6 |
| EK20 | 20 | 42 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 95 | 58 | 47.5 | 30 | 56 | 25 | 75 | 11 | - | - | - | M4 | 30 | 1.35 |

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| EF06_C7 | EF06 | Blacken | C7 | 606ZZ |
| EF06_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 606ZZ |
| EF06_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 606VV |
| EF06_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 606VV |
| EF08_C7 | EF08 | Blacken | C7 | 606ZZ |
| EF08_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 606ZZ |
| EF08_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 606VV |
| EF08_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 606VV |
| EF10_C7 | EF10 | Blacken | C7 | 608ZZ |
| EF10_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 608ZZ |
| EF10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 608DD |
| EF10_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 608DD |
| EF12_C7 | EF12 | Blacken | C7 | 6000ZZ |
| EF12_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6000ZZ |
| EF12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000DDU |
| EF12_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6000DDU |
| EF15_C7 | EF15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002ZZ |
| EF15_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6002ZZ |
| EF15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002DDU |
| EF15_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6002DDU |
| EF20_C7 | EF20 | Blacken | C7 | 6204ZZ |
| EF20_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6204ZZ |
| EF20_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6204DDU |
| EF20_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6204DDU |



Blacken (applicable environment: general)



Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)

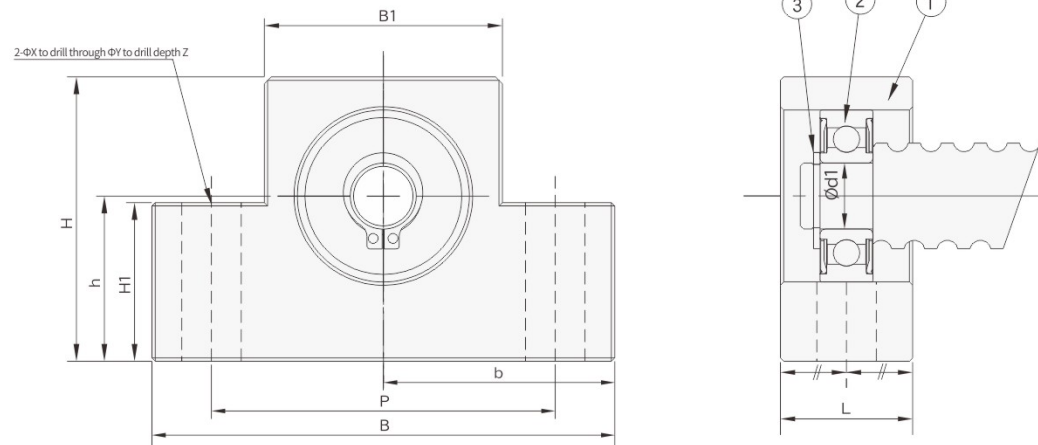
Note:
 1. Steel dustproof cover for bearing used for blackening.
 2. Bearing used by chemical nickel is made of dual plastic caps.
 3. All bearings of Taiwan brands shall be used.

EF series (Convex support side)



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Type C retaining ring | 1 |

EF

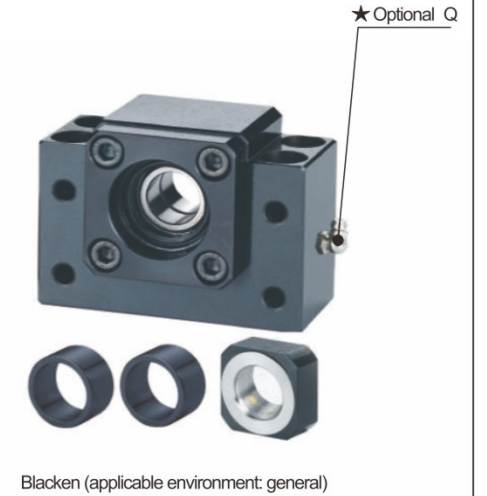


Unit: mm

| Model | Shaft diameter | L | B | H | b | h | B1 | H1 | P | X | Y | Z | Bearing block body | Type C retaining ring | Weight |
|-------|----------------|----|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | ±0.02 | ±0.02 | | | | | | | | | |
| EF06 | 6 | 12 | 42 | 25 | 21 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 11 | 606ZZ | S06 | 0.1 |
| EF08 | 6 | 14 | 52 | 32 | 26 | 17 | 25 | 26 | 38 | 6.6 | 11 | 12 | 606ZZ | S06 | 0.16 |
| EF10 | 8 | 20 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 24 | 52 | 9 | - | - | 608ZZ | S08 | 0.35 |
| EF12 | 10 | 20 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 24 | 52 | 9 | - | - | 6000ZZ | S10 | 0.35 |
| EF15 | 15 | 20 | 80 | 49 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 25 | 60 | 9 | - | - | 6002ZZ | S15 | 0.4 |
| EF20 | 20 | 26 | 95 | 58 | 47.5 | 30 | 56 | 25 | 75 | 11 | - | - | 6204ZZ | S20 | 0.65 |

BK series (square fixing side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque gf·cm |
| BK10_C7 | BK10 | Blacken | C7 | 6000 | No preload |
| BK10_C5 | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 |
| BK10_C3 | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 |
| BK10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000 | No preload |
| BK10_C5N | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 |
| BK10_C3N | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 |
| BK12_C7 | BK12 | Blacken | C7 | 6001 | No preload |
| BK12_C5 | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 |
| BK12_C3 | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 |
| BK12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6001 | No preload |
| BK12_C5N | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 |
| BK12_C3N | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 |
| BK15_C7 | BK15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002 | No preload |
| BK15_C5 | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 |
| BK15_C3 | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 |
| BK15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002 | No preload |
| BK15_C5N | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 |
| BK15_C3N | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 |
| BK17_C7 | BK17 | Blacken | C7 | 6203 | No preload |
| BK17_C5 | | | C5 | 7203A P0 | 370 |
| BK17_C3 | | | C3 | 7203A P5 | 370 |
| BK17_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6203 | No preload |
| BK17_C5N | | | C5 | 7203A P0 | 370 |
| BK17_C3N | | | C3 | 7203A P5 | 370 |
| BK20_C7 | BK20 | Blacken | C7 | 6004 | No preload |
| BK20_C5 | | | C5 | 7004A P0 | 380 |
| BK20_C3 | | | C3 | 7004A P5 | 380 |
| BK20_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6004 | No preload |
| BK20_C5N | | | C5 | 7004A P0 | 380 |
| BK20_C3N | | | C3 | 7004A P5 | 380 |



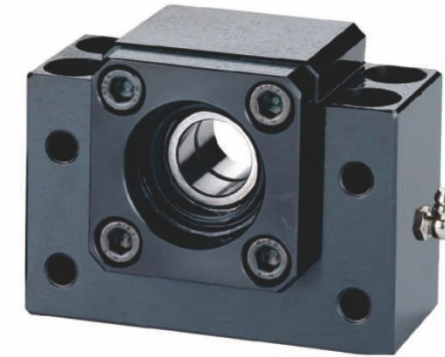
Note:

1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.
4. No oil nozzle for standard products (the place marked with ★), please inform the business personnel in advance if necessary

BK series (square fixing side)

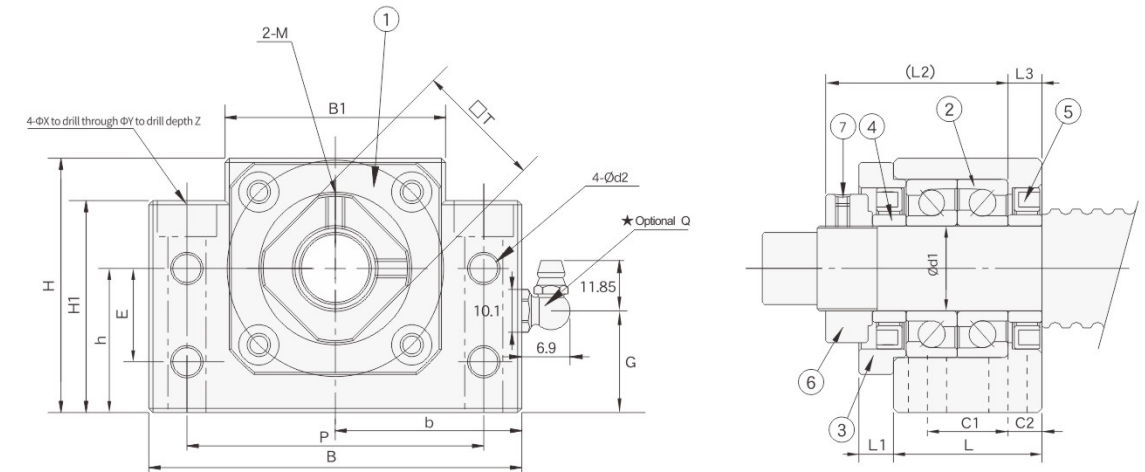
BK series (square fixing side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque gf·cm |
| BK25_C7 | BK25 | Blacken | C7 | 6205 | No preload |
| BK25B_C7 | | | C7 | 7205B P0 | No preload |
| BK25_C5 | | | C5 | 7205A P0 | 730 |
| BK25B_C5 | | | C5 | 7205B P0 | 1000 |
| BK25_C3 | | | C3 | 7205A P5 | 730 |
| BK25_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6205 | No preload |
| BK25B_C7N | | | C7 | 7205B P0 | No preload |
| BK25_C5N | | | C5 | 7205A P0 | 730 |
| BK25B_C5N | | | C5 | 7205B P0 | 1000 |
| BK25_C3N | | | C3 | 7205A P5 | 730 |
| BK30_C7 | BK30 | Blacken | C7 | 6206 | No preload |
| BK30B_C7 | | | C7 | 7206B P0 | No preload |
| BK30_C5 | | | C5 | 7206A P0 | 1050 |
| BK30B_C5 | | | C5 | 7206B P0 | 1250 |
| BK30_C3 | | | C3 | 7206A P5 | 1050 |
| BK30_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6206 | No preload |
| BK30B_C7N | | | C7 | 7206B P0 | No preload |
| BK30_C5N | | | C5 | 7206A P0 | 1050 |
| BK30B_C5N | | | C5 | 7206B P0 | 1250 |
| BK30_C3N | | | C3 | 7206A P5 | 1050 |
| BK35_C7 | BK35 | Blacken | C7 | 6207 | No preload |
| BK35_C5 | | | C5 | 7207B P0 | 1320 |
| BK35_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6207 | No preload |
| BK35_C5N | | | C5 | 7207B P0 | 1320 |
| BK40_C7 | BK40 | Blacken | C7 | 6208 | No preload |
| BK40_C5 | | | C5 | 7208B P0 | 2050 |
| BK40_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6208 | No preload |
| BK40_C5N | | | C5 | 7208B P0 | 2050 |



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Press plate | 1 |
| 4 | Spacer ring | 2 |
| 5 | Shaft seal | 2 |
| 6 | Locking nut | 1 |
| 7 | Hexagon stop screw | 2 |

BK



| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | B | H | b | h | B1 | H1 | E | P | C1 | C2 | d2 | X | Y | Z | M | T | G | Q | Weight |
|-------|-------------------|----|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|----|----|----|----|--------|
| BK10 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 29.5 | 5 | 60 | 39 | 30 | 22 | 34 | 32.5 | 15 | 46 | 13 | 6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 5 | M3 | 16 | 15 | M6 | 0.4 |
| BK12 | 12 | 25 | 5 | 29.5 | 5 | 60 | 43 | 30 | 25 | 34 | 32.5 | 18 | 46 | 13 | 6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 1.5 | M4 | 19 | 18 | M6 | 0.45 |
| BK15 | 15 | 27 | 6 | 32 | 6 | 70 | 48 | 35 | 28 | 40 | 38 | 18 | 54 | 15 | 6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.5 | M4 | 22 | 18 | M6 | 0.6 |
| BK17 | 17 | 35 | 9 | 44 | 7 | 86 | 64 | 43 | 39 | 50 | 55 | 28 | 68 | 19 | 8 | 6.6 | 9 | 14 | 8.5 | M4 | 24 | 30 | M6 | 1.3 |
| BK20 | 20 | 35 | 8 | 43 | 8 | 88 | 60 | 44 | 34 | 52 | 50 | 22 | 70 | 19 | 8 | 6.6 | 9 | 14 | 8.5 | M4 | 30 | 24 | M6 | 1.3 |
| BK25 | 25 | 42 | 12 | 54 | 9 | 106 | 80 | 53 | 48 | 64 | 70 | 33 | 85 | 22 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 11 | M5 | 35 | 37 | M6 | 2.4 |
| BK30 | 30 | 45 | 14 | 61 | 9 | 128 | 89 | 64 | 51 | 76 | 78 | 33 | 102 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 13 | M6 | 40 | 37 | M6 | 3.4 |
| BK35 | 35 | 50 | 14 | 67 | 12 | 140 | 96 | 70 | 52 | 88 | 79 | 35 | 114 | 26 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 13 | M8 | 50 | 37 | M6 | 4.4 |
| BK40 | 40 | 61 | 18 | 76 | 15 | 160 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 100 | 90 | 37 | 130 | 33 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 26 | 17.5 | M8 | 50 | 43 | M6 | 6.8 |

Note:
 1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
 2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
 3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.
 4. No oil nozzle for standard products (the place marked with ★), please inform the business personnel in advance if necessary

BF series (square supporting side)

BF series (square supporting side)

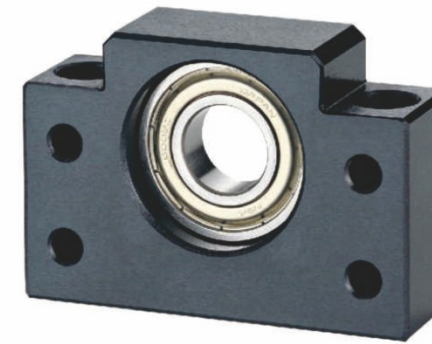
| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| BF10_C7 | BF10 | Blacken | C7 | 608ZZ |
| BF10_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 608ZZ |
| BF10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 608DD |
| BF10_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 608DD |
| BF12_C7 | BF12 | Blacken | C7 | 6000ZZ |
| BF12_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6000ZZ |
| BF12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000DDU |
| BF12_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6000DDU |
| BF15_C7 | BF15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002ZZ |
| BF15_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6002ZZ |
| BF15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002DDU |
| BF15_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6002DDU |
| BF17_C7 | BF17 | Blacken | C7 | 6203ZZ |
| BF17_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6203ZZ |
| BF17_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6203DDU |
| BF17_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6203DDU |
| BF20_C7 | BF20 | Blacken | C7 | 6004ZZ |
| BF20_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6004ZZ |
| BF20_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6004DDU |
| BF20_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6004DDU |
| BF25_C7 | BF25 | Blacken | C7 | 6205ZZ |
| BF25_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6205ZZ |
| BF25_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6205DDU |
| BF25_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6205DDU |
| BF30_C7 | BF30 | Blacken | C7 | 6206ZZ |
| BF30_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6206ZZ |
| BF30_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6206DDU |
| BF30_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6206DDU |
| BF35_C7 | BF35 | Blacken | C7 | 6207ZZ |
| BF35_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6207ZZ |
| BF35_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6207DDU |
| BF35_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6207DDU |
| BF40_C7 | BF40 | Blacken | C7 | 6208ZZ |
| BF40_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6208ZZ |
| BF40_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6208DDU |
| BF40_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6208DDU |



Blacken (applicable environment: general)

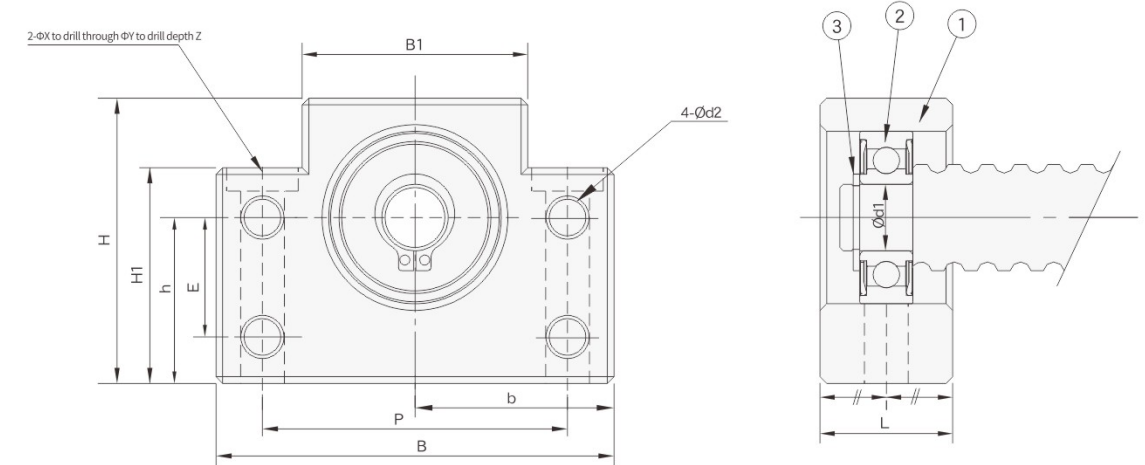


Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Type C retaining ring | 1 |

BF



Unit: mm

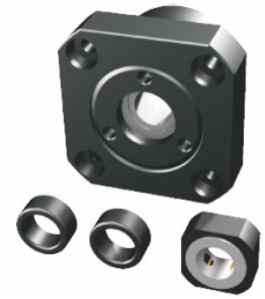
| Model | Shaft diameter | L | B | H | b | h | B1 | H1 | E | P | d2 | X | Y | Z | Bearing block body | Type C retaining ring | Weight |
|-------|----------------|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | ± 0.02 | ± 0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BF10 | 8 | 20 | 60 | 39 | 30 | 22 | 34 | 32.5 | 15 | 46 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 5 | 608ZZ | S 08 | 0.3 |
| BF12 | 10 | 20 | 60 | 43 | 30 | 25 | 34 | 32.5 | 18 | 46 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 6000ZZ | S 10 | 0.35 |
| BF15 | 15 | 20 | 70 | 48 | 35 | 28 | 40 | 38 | 18 | 54 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.5 | 6002ZZ | S 15 | 0.4 |
| BF17 | 17 | 23 | 86 | 64 | 43 | 39 | 50 | 55 | 28 | 68 | 6.6 | 9 | 14 | 8.5 | 6203ZZ | S 17 | 0.75 |
| BF20 | 20 | 26 | 88 | 60 | 44 | 34 | 52 | 50 | 22 | 70 | 6.6 | 9 | 14 | 8.5 | 6004ZZ | S 20 | 0.77 |
| BF25 | 25 | 30 | 106 | 80 | 53 | 48 | 64 | 70 | 33 | 85 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 6205ZZ | S 25 | 1.45 |
| BF30 | 30 | 32 | 128 | 89 | 64 | 51 | 76 | 78 | 33 | 102 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 6206ZZ | S 30 | 1.95 |
| BF35 | 35 | 32 | 140 | 96 | 70 | 52 | 88 | 79 | 35 | 114 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 6207ZZ | S 35 | 2.25 |
| BF40 | 40 | 37 | 160 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 100 | 90 | 37 | 130 | 14 | 18 | 26 | 17.5 | 6208ZZ | S 40 | 3.3 |

Note: 1. Steel dustproof cover for bearing used for blackening. 2. Bearing used by chemical nickel is made of dual plastic caps. 3. All bearings of Taiwan brands shall be used.

BF series (square supporting side)

FK series (round fixing side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque gf·cm |
| FK05_C7 | FK05 | Blacken | C7 | 605 | No preload |
| FK05_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 605 | No preload |
| FK06_C7 | FK06 | Blacken | C7 | 606 | No preload |
| FK06_C5 | | | C5 | 706A P0 | 50 |
| FK06_C3 | | | C3 | 706A P5 | 50 |
| FK06_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 606 | No preload |
| FK06_C5N | | | C5 | 706A P0 | 50 |
| FK06_C3N | | | C3 | 706A P5 | 50 |
| FK08_C7 | FK08 | Blacken | C7 | 608 | No preload |
| FK08_C5 | | | C5 | 708A P0 | 90 |
| FK08_C3 | | | C3 | 708A P5 | 90 |
| FK08_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 608 | No preload |
| FK08_C5N | | | C5 | 708A P0 | 90 |
| FK08_C3N | | | C3 | 708A P5 | 90 |
| FK10_C7 | FK10 | Blacken | C7 | 6000 | No preload |
| FK10_C5 | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 |
| FK10_C3 | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 |
| FK10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000 | No preload |
| FK10_C5N | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 |
| FK10_C3N | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 |
| FK12_C7 | FK12 | Blacken | C7 | 6001 | No preload |
| FK12_C5 | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 |
| FK12_C3 | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 |
| FK12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6001 | No preload |
| FK12_C5N | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 |
| FK12_C3N | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 |
| FK15_C7 | FK15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002 | No preload |
| FK15_C5 | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 |
| FK15_C3 | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 |
| FK15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002 | No preload |
| FK15_C5N | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 |
| FK15_C3N | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 |



Blacken (applicable environment: general)



Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)



Blacken (applicable environment: general)



Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)

Note:

1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque gf·cm | |
| FK17_C7 | FK17 | Blacken | C7 | 6203A P0 | No preload | |
| FK17_C5 | | | C5 | 7203A P0 | 370 | |
| FK17_C3 | | | C3 | 7203A P5 | 370 | |
| FK17_C7N | | No preload | C7 | 6203A P0 | No preload | |
| FK17_C5N | | | C5 | 7203A P0 | 370 | |
| FK17_C3N | | | C3 | 7203A P5 | 370 | |
| FK20_C7 | FK20 | Blacken | C7 | 6204A P0 | No preload | |
| FK20B_C7 | | | C7 | 7204B P0 | No preload | |
| FK20_C5 | | | C5 | 7204A P0 | 550 | |
| FK20B_C5 | | | C5 | 7204B P0 | 660 | |
| FK20_C3 | | | C3 | 7204A P5 | 550 | |
| FK20_C7N | | | No preload | C7 | 6204A P0 | No preload |
| FK20B_C7N | | C7 | | 7204B P0 | No preload | |
| FK20_C5N | | C5 | | 7204A P0 | 550 | |
| FK20B_C5N | | C5 | | 7204A P0 | 660 | |
| FK20_C3N | | C3 | | 7204A P5 | 550 | |
| FK25_C7 | | FK25 | | Blacken | C7 | 6205A P0 |
| FK25B_C7 | | | C7 | | 7205B P0 | No preload |
| FK25_C5 | C5 | | 7205A P0 | | 730 | |
| FK25B_C5 | C5 | | 7205B P0 | | 1000 | |
| FK25_C3 | C3 | | 7205A P5 | | 730 | |
| FK25_C7N | No preload | | C7 | | 6205A P0 | No preload |
| FK25B_C7N | | | C7 | 7205B P0 | No preload | |
| FK25_C5N | | | C3 | 7205A P0 | 730 | |
| FK25B_C5N | | | C5 | 7205B P0 | 1000 | |
| FK25_C3N | | | C3 | 7205A P5 | 730 | |
| FK30_C7 | | | FK30 | Blacken | C7 | 6206A P0 |
| FK30B_C7 | C7 | | | | 7206B P0 | No preload |
| FK30_C5 | C5 | 7206A P0 | | | 1050 | |
| FK30B_C5 | C5 | 7206B P0 | | | 1250 | |
| FK30_C3 | C3 | 7206A P5 | | | 1050 | |
| FK30_C7N | No preload | C7 | | | 6206A P0 | No preload |
| FK30B_C7N | | C7 | | 7206B P0 | No preload | |
| FK30_C5N | | C5 | | 7206B P0 | 1050 | |
| FK30B_C5N | | C5 | | 7206B P0 | 1250 | |
| FK30_C3N | | C3 | | 7206A P5 | 1050 | |



Blacken (applicable environment: general)



Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)

Note:

1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.
4. No oil nozzle for standard products (the place marked with ★), please inform the business personnel in advance if necessary

FK series (round fixing side)

FK series (round fixing side)



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Press plate | 1 |
| 4 | Spacer ring | 2 |
| 5 | Shaft seal | 2 |
| 6 | Locking nut | 1 |
| 7 | Hexagon stop screw | 2 |

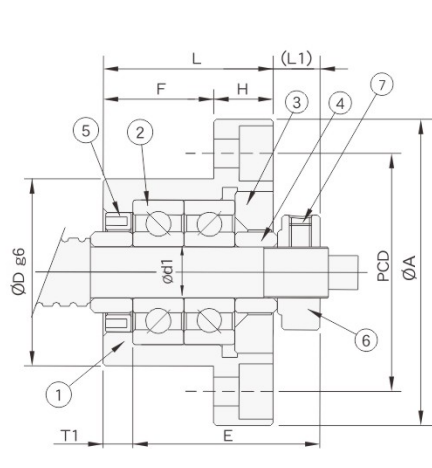


Nozzle location for reference only, detailed nozzle location to the company's website catalog query.

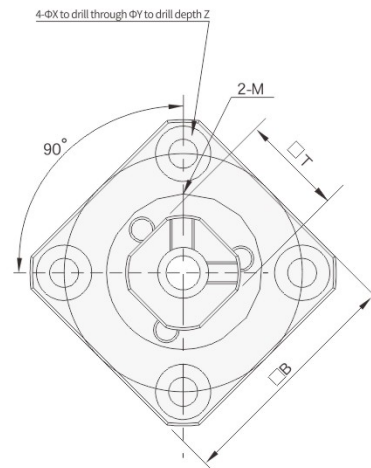
| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Press plate | 1 |
| 4 | Spacer ring | 2 |
| 5 | Shaft seal | 2 |
| 6 | Locking nut | 1 |
| 7 | Hexagon stop screw | 2 |

FK05~FK08

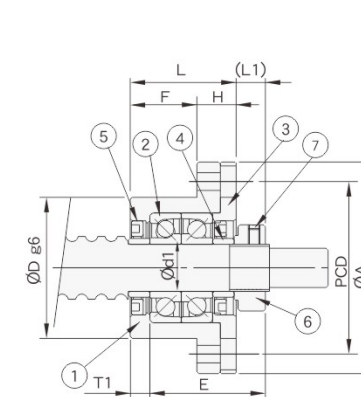
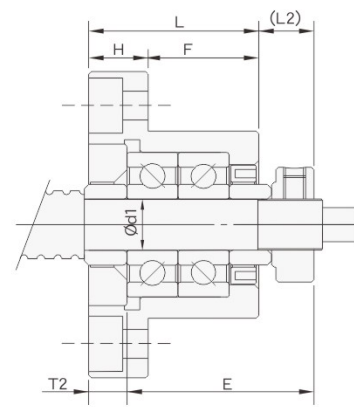
FK10~FK30



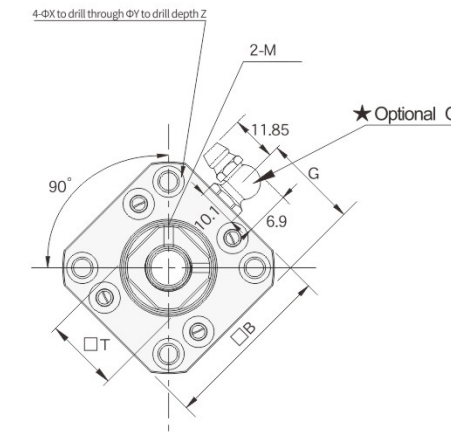
Method of Erection A



Method of Erection B



Method of Erection A



Method of Erection B

| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | H | F | E | Dg6 | A | PCD | B | Device method A | | Device method B | | X | Y | Z | M | T | G | Q | Weight |
|-------|-------------------|----|---|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|---|----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | L1 | T1 | L2 | T2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | FK05 | 5 | 16.5 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| FK06 | 6 | 20 | 7 | 13 | 22 | 22 ^{-0.007/-0.02} | 36 | 28 | 28 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 4 | M3 | 12 | | M6 | 0.12 |
| FK08 | 8 | 23 | 9 | 14 | 26 | 28 ^{-0.007/-0.02} | 43 | 35 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 4 | M3 | 14 | | M6 | 0.16 |

Unit:mm

| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | H | F | E | Dg6 | A | PCD | B | Device method A | | Device method B | | X | Y | Z | M | T | G | Q | Weight |
|-------|-------------------|----|----|----|------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | L1 | T1 | L2 | T2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | FK10 | 10 | 27 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| FK12 | 12 | 27 | 11 | 16 | 29.5 | 36 ^{-0.009/-0.025} | 54 | 44 | 44 | 7.5 | 5 | 8.5 | 6 | 4.5 | 8 | 4 | M4 | 19 | - | M6 | 0.26 |
| FK15 | 15 | 32 | 15 | 17 | 36 | 40 ^{-0.009/-0.025} | 63 | 50 | 52 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 6 | M4 | 22 | 26 | M6 | 0.4 |
| FK17 | 17 | 45 | 22 | 23 | 47 | 50 ^{-0.009/-0.025} | 77 | 62 | 61 | 11 | 9 | 14 | 12 | 6.6 | 11 | 10 | M4 | 24 | 30.5 | M6 | 0.85 |
| FK20 | 20 | 52 | 22 | 30 | 50 | 57 ^{-0.010/-0.029} | 85 | 70 | 68 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 6.6 | 11 | 10 | M4 | 30 | 34 | M6 | 1.2 |
| FK25 | 25 | 57 | 27 | 30 | 59 | 63 ^{-0.010/-0.029} | 98 | 80 | 79 | 13 | 10 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 13 | M5 | 35 | 39.5 | M6 | 1.6 |
| FK30 | 30 | 62 | 30 | 32 | 61 | 75 ^{-0.010/-0.029} | 117 | 95 | 93 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 11 | 17.5 | 15 | M6 | 40 | 46.5 | M6 | 2.38 |

Unit:mm

FF series (round support side)

FF series (round support side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| FF06_C7 | FF06 | Blacken | C7 | 606ZZ |
| FF06_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 606ZZ |
| FF06_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 606VV |
| FF06_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 606VV |
| FF10_C7 | FF10 | Blacken | C7 | 608ZZ |
| FF10_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 608ZZ |
| FF10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 608DD |
| FF10_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 608DD |
| FF12_C7 | FF12 | Blacken | C7 | 6000ZZ |
| FF12_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6000ZZ |
| FF12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000DDU |
| FF12_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6000DDU |
| FF15_C7 | FF15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002ZZ |
| FF15_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6002ZZ |
| FF15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002DDU |
| FF15_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6002DDU |
| FF17_C7 | FF17 | Blacken | C7 | 6203ZZ |
| FF17_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6203ZZ |
| FF17_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6203DDU |
| FF17_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6203DDU |
| FF20_C7 | FF20 | Blacken | C7 | 6204ZZ |
| FF20_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6204ZZ |
| FF20_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6204DDU |
| FF20_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6204DDU |
| FF25_C7 | FF25 | Blacken | C7 | 6205ZZ |
| FF25_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6205ZZ |
| FF25_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6205DDU |
| FF25_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6205DDU |
| FF30_C7 | FF30 | Blacken | C7 | 6206ZZ |
| FF30_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6206ZZ |
| FF30_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6206DDU |
| FF30_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6206DDU |



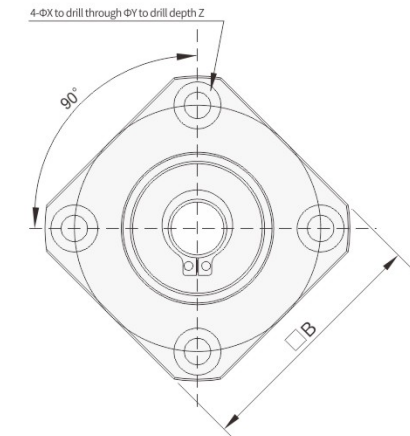
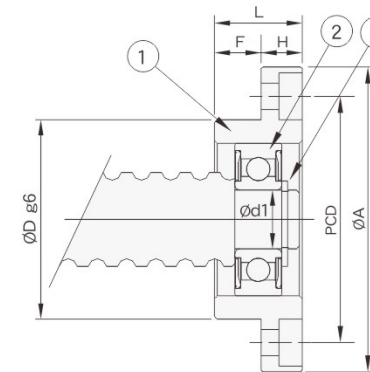
Blacken (applicable environment: general)



Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)



FF



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Type C retaining ring | 1 |

| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | H | F | Dg6 | A | PCD | B | X | Y | Z | Bearing block body | Type C retaining ring | Weight |
|-------|-------------------|----|----|----|--|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| FF06 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 22 ^{-0.007} _{-0.02} | 36 | 28 | 28 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 4 | 606ZZ | S 06 | 0.08 |
| FF10 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 28 ^{-0.007} _{-0.02} | 43 | 35 | 35 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 4 | 608ZZ | S 08 | 0.1 |
| FF12 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 34 ^{-0.009} _{-0.025} | 52 | 42 | 42 | 4.5 | 8 | 4 | 6000ZZ | S 10 | 0.15 |
| FF15 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 40 ^{-0.009} _{-0.025} | 63 | 50 | 52 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 6002ZZ | S 15 | 0.22 |
| FF17 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 50 ^{-0.009} _{-0.025} | 77 | 62 | 61 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.5 | 6203ZZ | S 17 | 0.35 |
| FF20 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 57 ^{-0.010} _{-0.029} | 85 | 70 | 68 | 6.6 | 11 | 6.5 | 6204ZZ | S 20 | 0.45 |
| FF25 | 25 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 63 ^{-0.010} _{-0.029} | 98 | 80 | 79 | 9 | 14 | 8.5 | 6205ZZ | S 25 | 0.66 |
| FF30 | 30 | 27 | 18 | 9 | 75 ^{-0.010} _{-0.029} | 117 | 95 | 93 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 6206ZZ | S 30 | 1.05 |

Unit: mm

Note: 1. Steel dustproof cover for bearing used for blackening. 2. Bearing used by chemical nickel is made of dual plastic caps. 3. All bearings of Taiwan brands shall be used.

AK series (square fixing side)

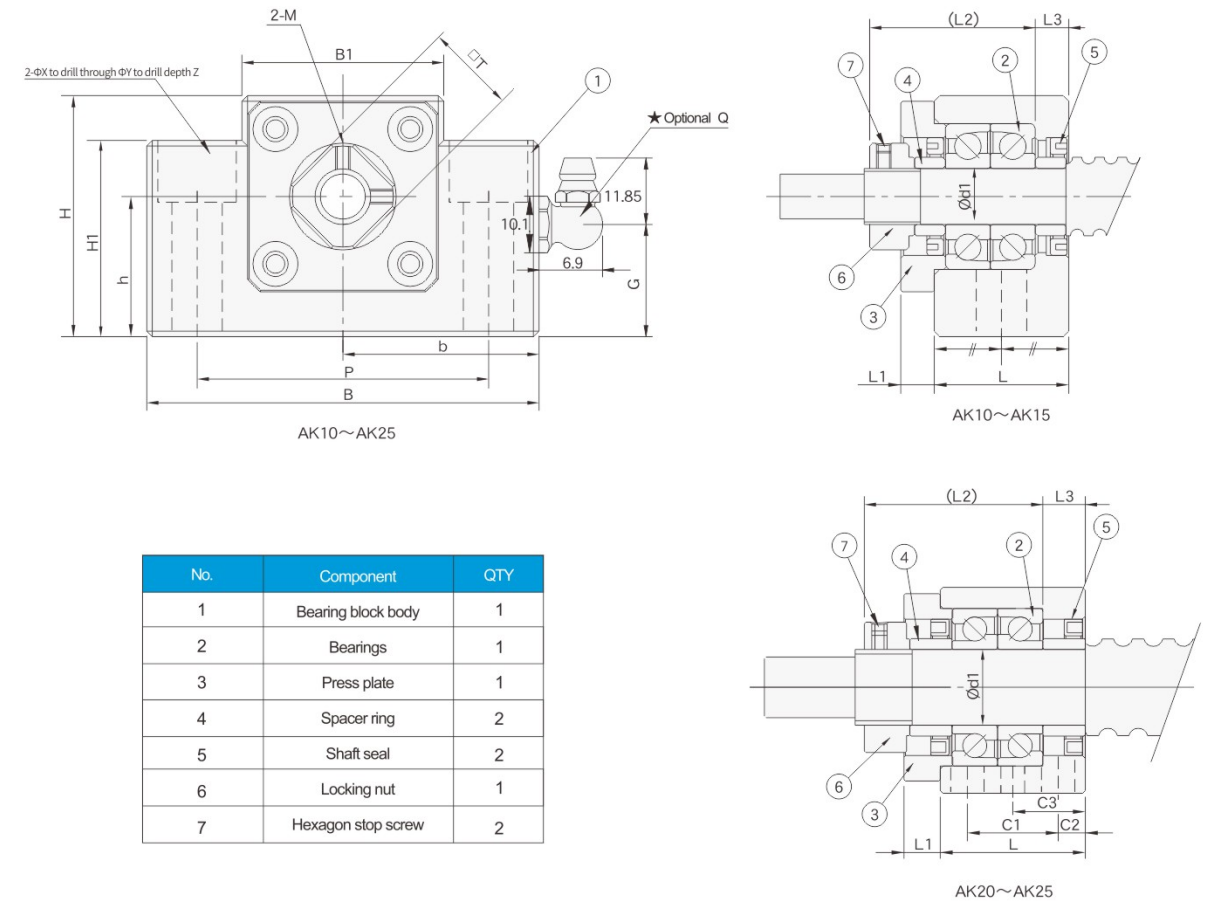
AK series (square fixing side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | | Image |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Model | Maximum start torque (gf·cm) | |
| AK10_C7 | AK10 | Blacken | C7 | 6000 | No preload |  <p>★ Optional Q Blacken (applicable environment: general)</p> |
| AK10_C5 | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 | |
| AK10_C3 | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 | |
| AK10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000 | No preload | |
| AK10_C5N | | | C5 | 7000A P0 | 190 | |
| AK10_C3N | | | C3 | 7000A P5 | 190 | |
| AK12_C7 | AK12 | Blacken | C7 | 6001 | No preload |  <p>★ Optional Q Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)</p> |
| AK12_C5 | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 | |
| AK12_C3 | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 | |
| AK12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6001 | No preload | |
| AK12_C5N | | | C5 | 7001A P0 | 210 | |
| AK12_C3N | | | C3 | 7001A P5 | 210 | |
| AK15_C7 | AK15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002 | No preload |  <p>★ Optional Q Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room)</p> |
| AK15_C5 | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 | |
| AK15_C3 | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 | |
| AK15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002 | No preload | |
| AK15_C5N | | | C5 | 7002A P0 | 230 | |
| AK15_C3N | | | C3 | 7002A P5 | 230 | |
| AK20_C7 | AK20 | Blacken | C7 | 6204 | No preload |  <p>★ Optional Q Blacken (applicable environment: general)</p> |
| AK20B_C7 | | | C7 | 7204B P0 | No preload | |
| AK20_C5 | | | C5 | 7204A P0 | 380 | |
| AK20B_C5 | | C5 | 7204B P0 | 550 | | |
| AK20_C3 | | C3 | 7204A P5 | 380 | | |
| AK20_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6204 | No preload | |
| AK20B_C7N | | | C7 | 7204B P0 | No preload | |
| AK20_C5N | | | C5 | 7204A P0 | 380 | |
| AK20B_C5N | | C5 | 7204B P0 | 550 | | |
| AK20_C3N | C3 | 7204A P5 | 380 | | | |
| AK25_C7 | AK25 | Blacken | C7 | 6205 | No preload |  <p>★ Optional Q Blacken (applicable environment: general)</p> |
| AK25B_C7 | | | C7 | 7205B P0 | No preload | |
| AK25_C5 | | | C5 | 7205A P0 | 730 | |
| AK25B_C5 | | C5 | 7205B P0 | 1050 | | |
| AK25_C3 | | C3 | 7205A P0 | 730 | | |
| AK25_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6205 | No preload | |
| AK25B_C7N | | | C7 | 7205B P0 | No preload | |
| AK25_C5N | | | C5 | 7205A P0 | 730 | |
| AK25B_C5N | | C5 | 7205B P0 | 1050 | | |
| AK25_C3N | C3 | 7205A P5 | 730 | | | |

Note:
 1. For level C7, a 6 head bearing shall be used, the axial load is light, and the clearance is about 0.03mm. (Please consult the technical information first to order this specification)
 2. For level C5, the bearing used is pre-loaded with a zero clearance in the axial direction.
 3. All the bearings are manufactured by Taiwan brand manufacturers, assembled with DF, and are most suitable for ball screw use.
 4. No oil nozzle for standard products (the place marked with ★), please inform the business personnel in advance if necessary



AK



| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | B | H | b ±0.02 | h ±0.02 | B1 | H1 | P | X | Y | Z | M | T | C1 | C2 | C3 | G | Q | Weight |
|-------|-------------------|----|----|------|----|-----|----|------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| AK10 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 29.5 | 6 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 35 | 52 | 9 | 14 | 11 | M3 | 16 | - | - | - | 20 | M6 | 0.5 |
| AK12 | 12 | 24 | 6 | 29.5 | 6 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 35 | 52 | 9 | 14 | 11 | M4 | 19 | - | - | - | 20 | M6 | 0.5 |
| AK15 | 15 | 25 | 6 | 36 | 5 | 80 | 49 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 40 | 60 | 11 | 17 | 15 | M4 | 22 | - | - | - | 21 | M6 | 0.65 |
| AK20 | 20 | 42 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 95 | 58 | 47.5 | 30 | 56 | 45 | 75 | 11 | 17 | 15 | M4 | 30 | 22 | 10 | - | 24 | M6 | 1.45 |
| AK25 | 25 | 48 | 12 | 56 | 14 | 105 | 68 | 52.5 | 35 | 66 | 25 | 85 | 11 | - | - | M5 | 35 | 30 | 9 | 24 | 58 | - | 1.92 |

Unit: mm

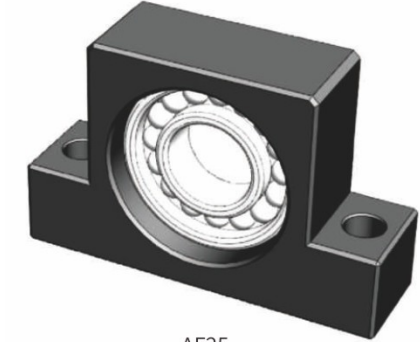
AF series (square supporting side)

AF series (square supporting side)

| Order number | Model | Surface preparation | Applicable screw | Use bearing | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| AF10_C7 | AF10 | Blacken | C7 | 608ZZ |  Blacken (applicable environment: general) |
| AF10_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 608ZZ | |
| AF10_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 608DD | |
| AF10_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 608DD | |
| AF12_C7 | AF12 | Blacken | C7 | 6000ZZ |  Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room) |
| AF12_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6000ZZ | |
| AF12_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6000DDU | |
| AF12_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6000DDU | |
| AF15_C7 | AF15 | Blacken | C7 | 6002ZZ |  Blacken (applicable environment: general) |
| AF15_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6002ZZ | |
| AF15_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6002DDU | |
| AF15_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6002DDU | |
| AF20_C7 | AF20 | Blacken | C7 | 6204ZZ |  Chemical nickel (applicable environment: clean room) |
| AF20_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6204ZZ | |
| AF20_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6204DDU | |
| AF20_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6204DDU | |
| AF25_C7 | AF25 | Blacken | C7 | 6205ZZ |  Blacken (applicable environment: general) |
| AF25_C3 | | | C3 C5 | 6205ZZ | |
| AF25_C7N | | Chemical nickel | C7 | 6205DDU | |
| AF25_C3N | | | C3 C5 | 6205DDU | |



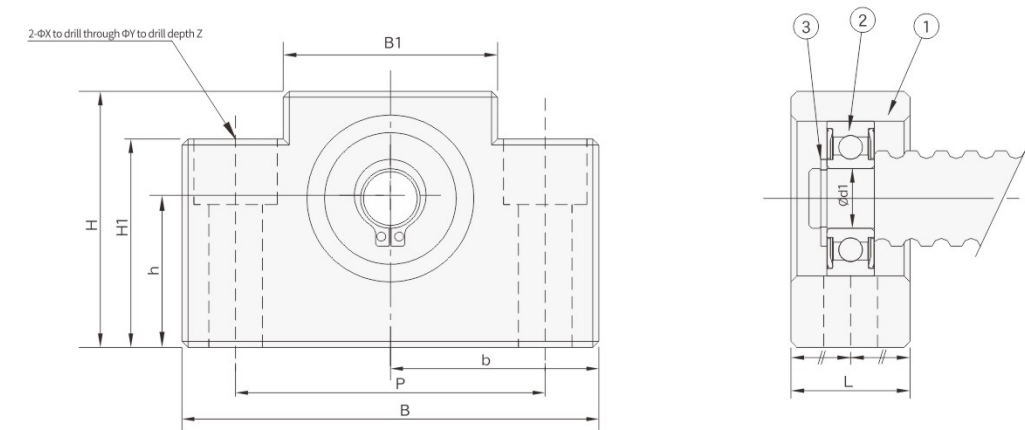
AF10~20



AF25

AF

| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bearing block body | 1 |
| 2 | Bearings | 1 |
| 3 | Type C retaining ring | 1 |



| Model | Shaft diameter d1 | L | B | H | b ± 0.02 | h ± 0.02 | B1 | H1 | P | X | Y | Z | Bearing block body | Type C retaining ring | Weight |
|-------|-------------------|----|-----|----|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| AF10 | 8 | 20 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 35 | 52 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 608ZZ | S 08 | 0.37 |
| AF12 | 10 | 20 | 70 | 43 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 35 | 52 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 6000ZZ | S 10 | 0.37 |
| AF15 | 15 | 20 | 80 | 49 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 40 | 60 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 6002ZZ | S 15 | 0.45 |
| AF20 | 20 | 26 | 95 | 58 | 47.5 | 30 | 56 | 45 | 75 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 6204ZZ | S 20 | 0.75 |
| AF25 | 25 | 30 | 105 | 68 | 52.5 | 35 | 66 | 25 | 85 | 11 | - | - | 6205ZZ | S 25 | 0.95 |

Unit: mm

Note: 1. Steel dustproof cover for bearing used for blackening. 2. Bearing used by chemical nickel is made of dual plastic caps. 3. All bearings of Taiwan brands shall be used.

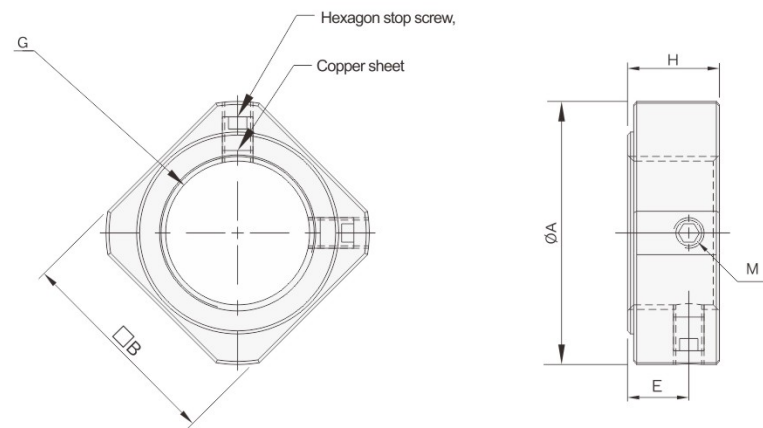
Locking nut

Suggested machining dimensions of shaft end (fixing side)—BK



| No. | Component | QTY |
|-----|--|-----|
| 1 | Locking nut | 1 |
| 2 | Hexagon stop screw, attached with copper sheet | 2 |

Lock Nut

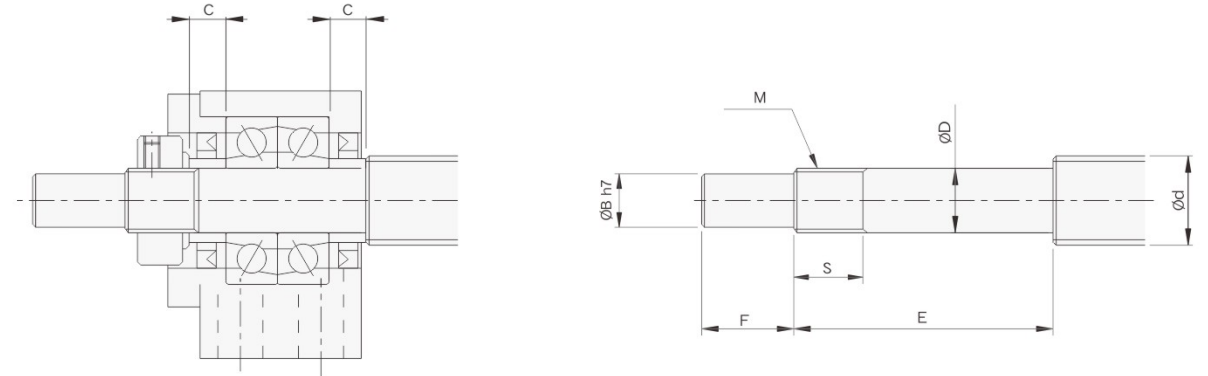


Unit: mm

| Model | H | A | E | M | B | G |
|------------|-----|------|------|--------|----|---------|
| RN-M5x0.5 | 5 | 12.5 | 2.7 | M3x0.5 | 11 | M5x0.5 |
| RN-M6x0.75 | 5 | 13.5 | 2.7 | M3x0.5 | 12 | M6x0.75 |
| RN-M8x1.0 | 6.5 | 16 | 4 | M3x0.5 | 14 | M8x1.0 |
| RN-M10x1.0 | 8 | 19 | 5.5 | M3x0.5 | 16 | M10x1.0 |
| RN-M12x1.0 | 8 | 22 | 5.5 | M4x0.7 | 19 | M12x1.0 |
| RN-M15x1.0 | 8 | 25 | 4.75 | M4x0.7 | 22 | M15x1.0 |

Unit: mm

| Model | H | A | E | M | B | G |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| RN-M17x1.0 | 13 | 29 | 9 | M4 | 24 | M17x1.0 |
| RN-M20x1.0 | 11 | 35 | 7 | M4 | 30 | M20x1.0 |
| RN-M25x1.5 | 15 | 43 | 10 | M6 | 35 | M25x1.5 |
| RN-M30x1.5 | 20 | 48 | 14 | M6 | 40 | M30x1.5 |
| RN-M35x1.5 | 21 | 60 | 14 | M6 | 50 | M35x1.5 |
| RN-M40x1.5 | 25 | 62 | 18 | M6 | 50 | M40x1.5 |

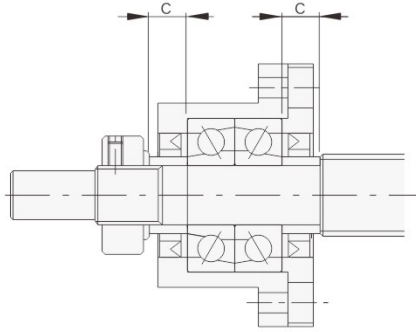
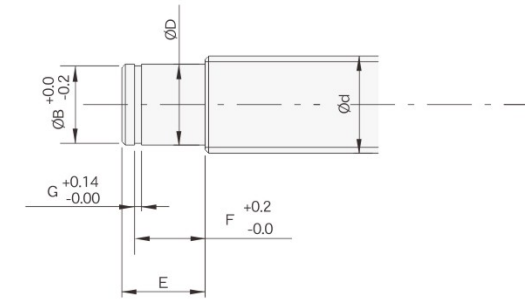
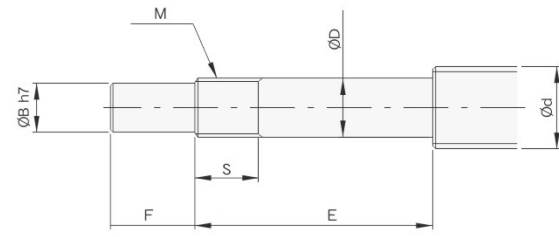


Unit: mm

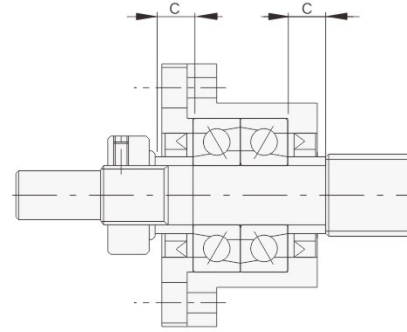
| Model | Outer diameter of ball screw shaft | Shaft end diameter | Shaft end diameter | | | Nominal thread | | Sleeve length | |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|----|----|----------------|----|---------------|--|
| | | | B | E | F | M | S | C | |
| BK | d | D | B | E | F | M | S | C | |
| BK10 | 12/14/15 | 10 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.015} | 8 | 36 | 15 | M10x1 | 12 | 5.5 | |
| BK12 | 14/15/16 | 12 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.015} | 10 | 36 | 15 | M12x1 | 12 | 5.5 | |
| BK15 | 18/20 | 15 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.017} | 12 | 40 | 20 | M15x1 | 12 | 6 | |
| BK17 | 20/25 | 17 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.017} | 15 | 53 | 23 | M17x1 | 17 | 7 | |
| BK20 | 25/28 | 20 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.017} | 17 | 53 | 25 | M20x1 | 15 | 8 | |
| BK25 | 32/36 | 25 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.017} | 20 | 66 | 30 | M25x1.5 | 20 | 9 | |
| BK30 | 36/40 | 30 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.018} | 25 | 73 | 38 | M30x1.5 | 25 | 9 | |
| BK35 | 45 | 35 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.018} | 30 | 82 | 45 | M35x1.5 | 26 | 12 | |
| BK40 | 50 | 40 ^{-0.008} ^{-0.018} | 35 | 94 | 50 | M40x1.5 | 30 | 15 | |

Suggested machining dimensions of shaft end (fixing side)—FK, FKA, EK, AK, LK

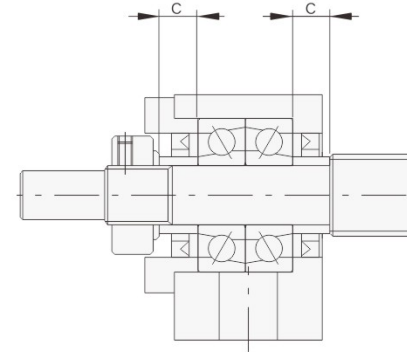
Suggested machining dimensions of shaft end (supporting side)—FF, EF, BF, AF, LF



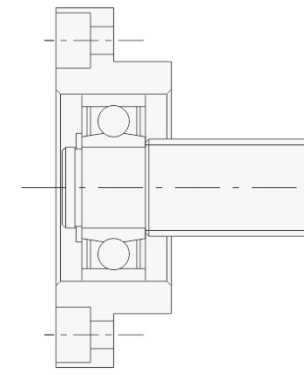
FK, FKA



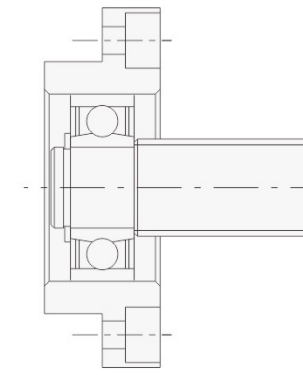
EK, FKA



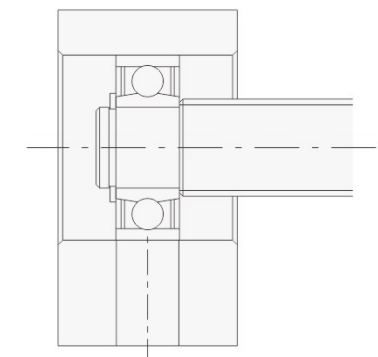
EK, AK, LK



FF



FF



EF, BF, AF, LF

Unit: mm

| Model | | | | Outer diameter of ball screw shaft | Shaft end diameter | | | | Nominal thread | Sleeve length | | |
|-------|-------|------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----|----|----------------|---------------|----|-----|
| FK | FKA | EK | AK | LK | d | D | B | E | F | M | S | C |
| FK05 | FKA05 | EK05 | - | - | 8 | 5 -0.008 -0.015 | 4 | 23 | 6 | M5x0.5 | 7 | 3.5 |
| FK06 | FKA06 | EK06 | - | - | 8 | 6 -0.008 -0.015 | 4 | 28 | 8 | M6x0.75 | 8 | 5 |
| FK08 | FKA08 | EK08 | - | LK08 | 10/12 | 8 -0.008 -0.015 | 6 | 32 | 9 | M8x1 | 10 | 5.5 |
| FK10 | FKA10 | EK10 | AK10 | LK10 | 12/14/15 | 10 -0.008 -0.015 | 8 | 36 | 15 | M10x1 | 12 | 5.5 |
| FK12 | FKA12 | EK12 | AK12 | LK12 | 14/15/16 | 12 -0.008 -0.015 | 10 | 36 | 15 | M12x1 | 12 | 5.5 |
| FK15 | FKA15 | EK15 | AK15 | LK15 | 18/20 | 15 -0.008 -0.017 | 12 | 48 | 20 | M15x1 | 13 | 10 |
| FK17 | - | - | - | - | 20/25 | 17 -0.008 -0.017 | 15 | 59 | 23 | M17x1 | 17 | 10 |
| FK20 | FKA20 | EK20 | AK20 | - | 25/28/30 | 20 -0.008 -0.017 | 17 | 64 | 25 | M20x1 | 16 | 11 |
| FK25 | - | - | AK25 | - | 30/32/36 | 25 -0.008 -0.017 | 20 | 76 | 30 | M25x1.5 | 20 | 14 |
| FK30 | - | - | - | - | 36/40 | 30 -0.008 -0.018 | 25 | 73 | 38 | M30x1.5 | 25 | 9 |

Unit: mm

| Model | | | | | Outer diameter of ball screw shaft | Shaft end diameter | | | | | |
|-------|------|--------|------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------|--|
| FF | EF | BF | AF | LF | d | D | E | B | F | G | |
| FF06 | EF06 | - | - | - | 8 | 6 -0.008 -0.015 | 9 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 0.8 | |
| - | EF08 | - | - | LF08 | 10 | 6 -0.008 -0.015 | 9 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 0.8 | |
| FF10 | EF10 | BF10 | AF10 | - | 12/14/15 | 8 -0.008 -0.015 | 10 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 0.9 | |
| FF12 | EF12 | BF12 | AF12 | LF12 | 14/15/16 | 10 -0.008 -0.015 | 11 | 9.6 | 9.15 | 1.15 | |
| FF15 | EF15 | BF15 | AF15 | LF15 | 18/20 | 15 -0.008 -0.017 | 13 | 14.3 | 10.15 | 1.15 | |
| FF17 | - | BF17 | - | - | 20/25 | 17 -0.008 -0.017 | 16 | 16.2 | 13.15 | 1.15 | |
| FF20 | EF20 | (BF20) | AF20 | - | 25/28/30 | 20 -0.008 -0.017 | 19(16) | 19 | 15.35(13.35) | 1.35 | |
| FF25 | - | BF25 | AF25 | - | 30/32/36 | 25 -0.008 -0.017 | 20 | 23.9 | 16.35 | 1.35 | |
| FF30 | - | BF30 | - | - | 36/40 | 30 -0.008 -0.018 | 21 | 28.6 | 17.75 | 1.75 | |
| - | - | BF35 | - | - | 40/45 | 35 -0.008 -0.018 | 22 | 33 | 18.75 | 1.75 | |
| - | - | BF40 | - | - | 50 | 40 -0.008 -0.018 | 23 | 38 | 19.95 | 1.95 | |

CONTENTS



Precision lock nut series

Vertical accuracy 0.005mm, easy installation, high-strength bolts

| | |
|---|----|
| Locking latches | 29 |
| Main Data | 29 |
| Precision locking nut (R-type radial locking) | 31 |
| Precision locking nut (flank radial locking) | 33 |
| Tightening lock K | 35 |
| Axial locking - A precision locking nut | 37 |
| Precision lock nut (thickened T) | 38 |
| Square locking RN | 39 |

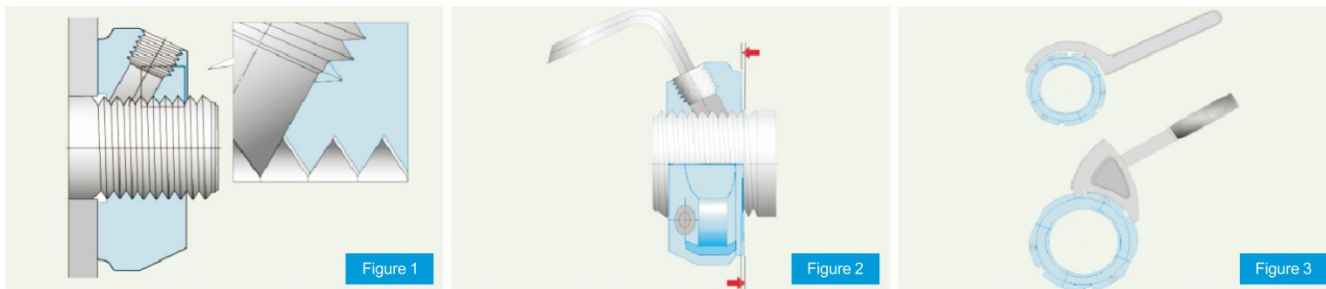
Precision lock nut

Precision lock nut

Locking latches

Many different designs

AKD produces many types of precision lock nuts with locking pins. List two types: R and F. With these two nuts, bearings and other components can be axially positioned simply and reliably on the shaft and ensure precision. What makes them special is the three phosphor bronze locking pins evenly distributed along the circumference. These pins prevent the nut from turning by pressing against the shaft thread with a hexagon flat head screw. Easy to install and design. No need for additional locking washers or slots in the shaft. The angle of the locking pin and flat head screw to the shaft is the same as the thread surface. The end of the locking pin and the thread are processed in one process, so it also has a thread gear shape. The nut is completely locked in place through the friction between the locking pin and the shaft thread and the adhesive friction between the thread surfaces. Thus, the locking pin fails to bear the axial load acting on the nut. When the nut is locked, the thread surface will not release the axial load, and the nut will not deform (Figure 1). Another advantage of F-nut is that it can be adjusted. Three equally spaced locking pins can accurately position the nut so that the nut is perpendicular to the shaft. The locking pins can also be used to adjust for imprecision or deviation of other parts to be installed on the shaft. Since the locking pins will not deform, R and F nuts can still maintain precision no matter how many times they are assembled and disassembled.



Main Data

Tolerance

The thread is produced according to the tolerance 4H fine turning level, and the vertical accuracy is 0.005mm.

Material

Locking nuts are made of high strength (42CrMo, 45 #, 40Cr) with a hardness of HRC28°-32°: the surface is phosphate coated and lubricated. The locking pin is made of phosphor bronze flat head screw, which is of high-strength bolts of 12.9 grade.

Set-up

R and F lock nuts are very easy to install. There are grooves on the circumference, and different types of wrenches can be selected according to the application and nut size, including hook wrench and impact wrenches (Figure 3) The corresponding sizes of wrench and key (for flat head screw) are given in the product table. To lock the R and F nuts, first gently tighten the flat head screws until the thread of the locking pin is clamped with the shaft thread. Then, alternately and evenly tighten the flat head screws firmly until the tightening torque listed in the product table is reached. The misalignment between the support surface of the thread and the adjacent elements must be corrected by first loosening the flat head screw at the maximum deviation position and tightening the other two screws to the same extent. Loose screws should then be removed. If the correction is not sufficient, repeat the procedure until the required accuracy is achieved.

Dis-assemble

When removing the R and F locking nuts, remember that the locking pins will still fit the shaft thread even after the flat head screws have been loosened. Tapping the nut with a rubber hammer near the flat head screw can loosen the locking pin, and then the nut can be easily unscrewed from the shaft thread.

| Screw thread | Axial load capacity | Flat head screw torque | Loosening torque | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | KA/F | KA/R | KA/A | KA/K |
| M8 | 30 | 4.5 | - | 17 | - | - |
| M10 | 35 | 4.5 | - | 18 | - | - |
| M12 | 40 | 4.5 | - | 19 | - | - |
| M15 | 60 | 4.5 | - | 20 | - | - |
| M17 | 80 | 8.0 | 27 | 21 | 25 | 90 |
| M20 | 90 | 8.0 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 99 |
| M25 | 130 | 8.0 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 101 |
| M30 | 160 | 8.0 | 32 | 28 | 29 | 102 |
| M35 | 190 | 18 | 39 | 34 | 37 | 109 |
| M40 | 210 | 18 | 46 | 36 | 42 | 110 |
| M45 | 240 | 18 | 61 | 56 | 59 | 127 |
| M50 | 300 | 18 | 70 | 63 | 66 | 137 |
| M55 | 340 | 18 | 88 | 68 | 74 | 166 |
| M60 | 380 | 18 | 98 | 96 | 81 | 205 |
| M65 | 460 | 18 | 127 | 112 | 88 | 254 |
| M70 | 490 | 18 | 147 | 137 | 96 | 313 |
| M75 | 520 | 18 | 152 | 145 | 103 | 382 |
| M80 | 620 | 18 | 156 | 149 | 113 | 460 |
| M85 | 650 | 18 | 176 | 168 | 128 | 549 |
| M90 | 680 | 18 | 186 | 178 | 137 | 656 |
| M95 | 710 | 18 | 201 | 193 | 152 | 745 |
| M100 | 740 | 18 | 220 | 210 | 172 | 833 |
| M105 | 770 | 35 | 236 | 215 | 186 | 957 |
| M110 | 800 | 35 | 252 | 230 | 206 | 1127 |
| M115 | 830 | 35 | 268 | 250 | 221 | 1242 |
| M120 | 860 | 35 | 279 | 264 | 235 | 1323 |
| M125 | 890 | 35 | 289 | 274 | 250 | 1389 |
| M130 | 920 | 35 | 313 | 294 | 265 | 1421 |
| M135 | 950 | 35 | 352 | 328 | 304 | 1576 |
| M140 | 980 | 35 | 392 | 372 | 324 | 1610 |
| M145 | 1010 | 35 | 436 | 402 | 353 | 1680 |
| M150 | 1040 | 35 | 480 | 421 | 392 | 1710 |
| M155 | 1070 | 35 | 519 | 460 | 422 | 1850 |
| M160 | 1100 | 35 | 563 | 509 | 461 | 1931 |
| M165 | 1130 | 35 | 598 | 529 | 495 | 1989 |
| M170 | 1160 | 35 | 647 | 558 | 520 | 2052 |
| M180 | 1220 | 60 | 686 | 558 | 559 | 2214 |
| M190 | 1280 | 60 | 735 | 627 | 598 | 2596 |
| M200 | 1340 | 60 | 794 | 666 | 637 | 2731 |

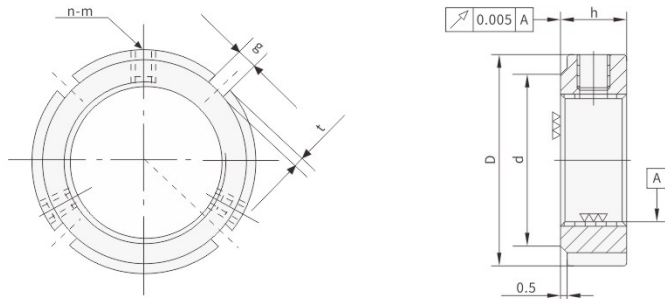
Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

Precision locking nut (R-type radial locking)

Introduction to the Product

The YCR locking method is radial three-point locking, its thickness is thin, and it is suitable for the mounting environment where the thickness space is limited to a certain extent. In radial locking, because the locking copper is perpendicular to the male thread, the torque of the locking copper is too large, it is easy to reduce the axial load of the nut.

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Product Application | Used in machine tool spindle, ball screw support bearing, precision spindle and precision tester | | |
| Material | 42CrMo, 45#, 40Cr | Hardness | HRC28°—32° |
| Thread accuracy | ISO4H | Plane yaw | ≤0.005mm |



| Thread | D | h | g | t | d | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|--------------|----|----|---|-----|----|------|--------|
| YCR-M6×0.5 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M8×0.75 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M10×0.75 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M10×1.0 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M12×1.0 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M12×1.25 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M14×1.5 | 25 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M15×1.0 | 25 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCR-M16×1.5 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 2-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCR-M17×1.0 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 2-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCR-M18×1.5 | 30 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 2-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCR-M20×1.0 | 32 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 3-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCR-M20×1.5 | 32 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 3-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCR-M22×1.5 | 35 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 30 | 3-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCR-M24×1.5 | 38 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M25×1.5 | 38 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M27×1.5 | 42 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 37 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M30×1.0 | 45 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 40 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M30×1.5 | 45 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 40 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M33×1.5 | 52 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 45 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M35×1.5 | 52 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M36×1.5 | 55 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 49 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M38×1.5 | 58 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 52 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M39×1.5 | 58 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 52 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M40×1.5 | 58 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 52 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M42×1.5 | 62 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 56 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M45×1.5 | 65 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 59 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCR-M48×1.5 | 68 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 62 | 3-M6 | 8 |

| Thread | D | h | g | t | d | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| YCR-M50×1.5 | 70 | 14 | 6 | 2.5 | 64 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M52×1.5 | 73 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 66 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M55×2.0 | 75 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 68 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M56×2.0 | 77 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 70 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M60×2.0 | 80 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 73 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M64×2.0 | 85 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 78 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M65×2.0 | 85 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 78 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M68×2.0 | 92 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 84 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M70×2.0 | 92 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 84 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M72×2.0 | 95 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 86 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M75×2.0 | 98 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 90 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M76×2.0 | 100 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 92 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M80×2.0 | 105 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 96 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M85×2.0 | 110 | 18 | 8 | 3.5 | 102 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M90×2.0 | 120 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 108 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M95×2.0 | 125 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 113 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M100×2.0 | 130 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 118 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M105×2.0 | 140 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 125 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M110×2.0 | 145 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 132 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M115×2.0 | 150 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 137 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M120×2.0 | 155 | 24 | 12 | 5 | 142 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M125×2.0 | 160 | 24 | 12 | 5 | 147 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M130×2.0 | 165 | 24 | 12 | 5 | 152 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCR-M135×2.0 | 175 | 26 | 14 | 6 | 160 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M140×2.0 | 180 | 26 | 14 | 6 | 165 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M145×2.0 | 190 | 26 | 14 | 6 | 175 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M150×2.0 | 195 | 26 | 14 | 6 | 180 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M155×3.0 | 200 | 28 | 16 | 7 | 180 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M160×3.0 | 210 | 28 | 16 | 7 | 190 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M165×3.0 | 210 | 28 | 16 | 7 | 190 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M170×3.0 | 220 | 28 | 16 | 7 | 200 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCR-M180×3.0 | 230 | 30 | 18 | 8 | 205 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M190×3.0 | 240 | 30 | 18 | 8 | 215 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M200×3.0 | 250 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 225 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M210×4.0 | 260 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 240 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M220×3.0 | 270 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 250 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M220×4.0 | 270 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 250 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M230×3.0 | 280 | 34 | 20 | 9 | 258 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M240×3.0 | 290 | 34 | 20 | 9 | 268 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M240×4.0 | 290 | 34 | 20 | 9 | 268 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M250×3.0 | 295 | 34 | 20 | 9 | 278 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCR-M260×3.0 | 310 | 34 | 20 | 10 | 288 | 3-M12 | 100 |
| YCR-M260×4.0 | 310 | 34 | 20 | 10 | 288 | 3-M12 | 100 |
| YCR-M270×4.0 | 320 | 34 | 22 | 10 | 298 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCR-M280×4.0 | 330 | 34 | 22 | 10 | 308 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCR-M290×4.0 | 340 | 36 | 24 | 11 | 315 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCR-M300×4.0 | 350 | 36 | 24 | 11 | 325 | 3-M14 | 100 |

Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

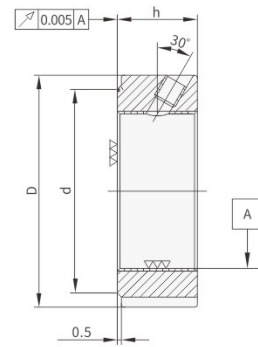
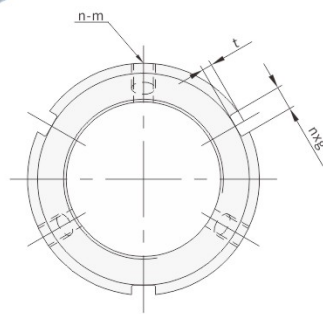
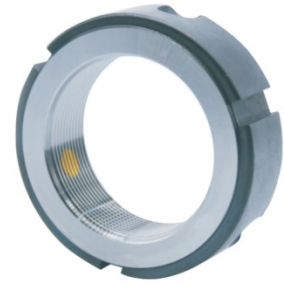
Precision locking nut (flank radial locking)

Precision locking nut (flank radial locking)

Flank locking - F precision locking nut

Introduction to the Product

YCF locking nut, its locking copper is designed at an angle of 30° to the thread, and it does not bear the axial load acting on the thread. When the nut is locked, the thread surface will not release the axial load, and the nut will not be deformed. Three equally spaced locking copper can be used to adjust the deviation of other components to be installed on the shaft. Since the locking copper will not be deformed, the F nut can still maintain precision after multiple dismantling and assembly.



| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Product Application | Used in machine tool spindle, ball screw support bearing, precision spindle and precision tester | | |
| Material | 42CrMo, 45#, 40Cr | Hardness | HRC28°—32° |
| Thread accuracy | ISO4H | Plane yaw | ≤0.005mm |

| Thread | D | h | g | t | d | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|--------|
| YCF-M12×1.5 | 30 | 14 | 25 | 3-4 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M14×1.5 | 30 | 14 | 25 | 3-4 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M15×1.0 | 30 | 14 | 25 | 3-4 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M16×1.5 | 30 | 14 | 25 | 3-4 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M17×1.0 | 32 | 16 | 27 | 3-4 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M18×1.5 | 32 | 16 | 27 | 3-4 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M20×1.0 | 38 | 16 | 33 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 4.5 |
| YCF-M20×1.5 | 38 | 16 | 33 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M22×1.5 | 38 | 16 | 33 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M24×1.5 | 38 | 18 | 33 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M25×1.5 | 38 | 18 | 33 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M27×1.5 | 40 | 18 | 35 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M30×1.5 | 45 | 18 | 40 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M33×1.5 | 50 | 18 | 45 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCF-M35×1.5 | 52 | 18 | 47 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M36×1.5 | 52 | 18 | 47 | 3-5 | 2 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M39×1.5 | 58 | 20 | 52 | 3-6 | 2.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M40×1.5 | 58 | 20 | 52 | 3-6 | 2.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M42×1.5 | 62 | 20 | 56 | 3-6 | 2.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M45×1.5 | 65 | 20 | 59 | 3-6 | 2.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M48×1.5 | 70 | 20 | 64 | 3-6 | 2.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M50×1.5 | 70 | 20 | 64 | 3-6 | 2.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M52×1.5 | 73 | 22 | 66 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M55×1.5 | 75 | 22 | 68 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |

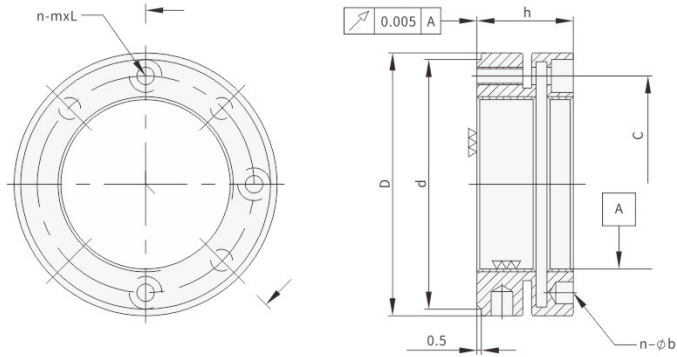
| Thread | D | h | g | t | d | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|--------------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|--------|
| YCF-M55×2.0 | 75 | 22 | 68 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M56×1.5 | 75 | 22 | 68 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M56×2.0 | 75 | 22 | 68 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M60×2.0 | 80 | 22 | 73 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M64×1.5 | 85 | 22 | 78 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M64×2.0 | 85 | 22 | 78 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M65×2.0 | 85 | 22 | 78 | 3-8 | 3 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M68×2.0 | 92 | 24 | 84 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M70×2.0 | 92 | 24 | 84 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M72×2.0 | 94 | 24 | 86 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M75×2.0 | 98 | 24 | 90 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M76×2.0 | 98 | 24 | 90 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M80×2.0 | 105 | 24 | 96 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M85×2.0 | 110 | 24 | 102 | 3-8 | 3.5 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M90×2.0 | 120 | 26 | 108 | 6-10 | 4 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M95×2.0 | 125 | 26 | 113 | 6-10 | 4 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M100×2.0 | 130 | 26 | 118 | 6-10 | 4 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCF-M105×2.0 | 140 | 28 | 125 | 6-10 | 4 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M110×2.0 | 145 | 28 | 132 | 6-10 | 4 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M115×2.0 | 150 | 28 | 137 | 6-10 | 4 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M120×2.0 | 155 | 30 | 142 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M125×2.0 | 160 | 30 | 147 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M130×2.0 | 165 | 30 | 152 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M135×2.0 | 175 | 32 | 160 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M140×2.0 | 180 | 32 | 165 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M145×2.0 | 190 | 32 | 175 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M150×2.0 | 195 | 32 | 180 | 6-12 | 5 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M155×3.0 | 200 | 34 | 180 | 6-14 | 6 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M160×3.0 | 210 | 34 | 190 | 6-14 | 6 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M165×3.0 | 210 | 34 | 190 | 6-14 | 6 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M170×3.0 | 220 | 34 | 200 | 6-14 | 6 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCF-M180×3.0 | 230 | 36 | 205 | 6-16 | 7 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M190×3.0 | 240 | 36 | 215 | 6-16 | 7 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M200×3.0 | 250 | 38 | 225 | 6-16 | 7 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M210×3.0 | 260 | 38 | 245 | 6-16 | 7 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M220×3.0 | 270 | 38 | 255 | 6-16 | 7 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M230×3.0 | 280 | 40 | 258 | 6-16 | 9 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M240×3.0 | 290 | 40 | 268 | 6-16 | 9 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M250×3.0 | 300 | 40 | 278 | 6-16 | 9 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCF-M260×4.0 | 310 | 40 | 288 | 6-20 | 10 | | 100 |
| YCF-M270×4.0 | 320 | 40 | 298 | 6-20 | 10 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCF-M280×4.0 | 330 | 40 | 308 | 6-20 | 10 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCF-M290×4.0 | 340 | 42 | 315 | 6-22 | 11 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCF-M300×4.0 | 320 | 42 | 325 | 6-22 | 11 | 3-M14 | 100 |

Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

Tightening lock - K precision locking nut

Introduction to the Product

YCK type locking nut adopts 4-6 high strength bolts, and its screw thread are locked by axial deformation. It is suitable for working in harsh environment, easy to loosen and high torque environment, and the precision of nut deflection can be adjusted by adjusting the tightening force of axial screws.



| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Product Application | Used in machine tool spindle, ball screw support bearing, precision spindle and precision tester | | |
| Material | 42CrMo, 45#, 40Cr | Hardness | HRC28°—32° |
| Thread accuracy | ISO4H | Plane yaw | ≤0.005mm |

| Thread | D | h | d | n-mxl | c | n | b | MAX.Nm |
|-------------|----|----|----|---------|----|---|---|--------|
| YCK-M18×1.5 | 38 | 18 | 34 | 4-M4×12 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M20×1.0 | 40 | 18 | 36 | 4-M4×12 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M20×1.5 | 40 | 18 | 36 | 4-M4×12 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M22×1.5 | 42 | 18 | 38 | 4-M4×12 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M24×1.5 | 44 | 18 | 41 | 4-M4×12 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M25×1.5 | 45 | 20 | 41 | 4-M4×14 | 35 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M26×1.5 | 45 | 20 | 41 | 4-M4×14 | 35 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M27×1.5 | 46 | 20 | 43 | 4-M4×14 | 37 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M28×1.5 | 46 | 20 | 43 | 4-M4×14 | 37 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M30×1.5 | 48 | 20 | 45 | 4-M4×14 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M32×1.5 | 50 | 22 | 47 | 4-M4×14 | 41 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M33×1.5 | 50 | 22 | 47 | 4-M4×16 | 41 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M35×1.5 | 53 | 22 | 50 | 4-M4×16 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M36×1.5 | 53 | 22 | 50 | 4-M4×16 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M38×1.5 | 56 | 22 | 53 | 4-M4×16 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M39×1.5 | 56 | 22 | 53 | 4-M4×16 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M40×1.5 | 58 | 22 | 55 | 4-M4×16 | 49 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M42×1.5 | 60 | 22 | 57 | 4-M4×16 | 51 | 4 | 5 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M45×1.5 | 68 | 22 | 63 | 6-M4×16 | 57 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M48×1.5 | 69 | 25 | 65 | 6-M4×18 | 58 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M50×2.0 | 70 | 25 | 66 | 6-M4×18 | 60 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M52×2.0 | 72 | 25 | 68 | 6-M4×18 | 62 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M55×1.5 | 75 | 25 | 71 | 6-M4×18 | 65 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 |
| YCK-M55×2.0 | 75 | 25 | 71 | 6-M4×18 | 65 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M56×1.5 | 82 | 26 | 77 | 6-M5×18 | 70 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M56×2.0 | 82 | 26 | 77 | 6-M5×18 | 70 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M58×1.5 | 82 | 26 | 77 | 6-M5×18 | 70 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M60×1.5 | 84 | 26 | 79 | 6-M5×18 | 72 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |

| Thread | D | h | d | n-mxl | c | n | b | MAX.Nm |
|--------------|-----|----|-----|----------|-----|---|----|--------|
| YCK-M60×2.0 | 84 | 26 | 79 | 6-M5×18 | 72 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M62×1.5 | 86 | 28 | 82 | 6-M5×20 | 75 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M64×1.5 | 86 | 28 | 82 | 6-M5×20 | 75 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M64×2.0 | 86 | 28 | 82 | 6-M5×20 | 75 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M65×1.5 | 88 | 28 | 84 | 6-M5×20 | 77 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M65×2.0 | 88 | 28 | 84 | 6-M5×20 | 77 | 6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M68×1.5 | 93 | 28 | 89 | 6-M5×20 | 80 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M68×2.0 | 93 | 28 | 89 | 6-M5×20 | 80 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M70×1.5 | 95 | 28 | 89 | 6-M5×20 | 82 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M70×2.0 | 95 | 28 | 89 | 6-M5×20 | 82 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M72×1.5 | 97 | 28 | 91 | 6-M5×20 | 84 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M72×2.0 | 97 | 28 | 91 | 6-M5×20 | 84 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M75×1.5 | 100 | 28 | 94 | 6-M5×20 | 87 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M75×2.0 | 100 | 28 | 94 | 6-M5×20 | 87 | 6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M78×1.5 | 110 | 32 | 102 | 6-M6×22 | 94 | 6 | 8 | 4.5 |
| YCK-M80×2.0 | 110 | 32 | 103 | 6-M6×22 | 95 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M85×2.0 | 115 | 32 | 108 | 6-M6×22 | 100 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M88×1.5 | 120 | 32 | 112 | 6-M6×22 | 104 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M90×2.0 | 120 | 32 | 113 | 6-M6×22 | 105 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M95×2.0 | 125 | 32 | 118 | 6-M6×22 | 110 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M100×2.0 | 130 | 32 | 123 | 6-M6×22 | 115 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M105×2.0 | 135 | 32 | 128 | 6-M6×22 | 120 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M110×2.0 | 140 | 32 | 133 | 6-M6×22 | 125 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M115×2.0 | 145 | 34 | 138 | 6-M6×22 | 130 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M116×2.0 | 145 | 34 | 138 | 6-M6×22 | 130 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M120×2.0 | 155 | 36 | 146 | 6-M6×25 | 136 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M125×2.0 | 160 | 36 | 150 | 6-M6×25 | 140 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M130×2.0 | 165 | 36 | 156 | 6-M6×25 | 148 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M130×3.0 | 165 | 36 | 156 | 6-M6×25 | 148 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| YCK-M140×2.0 | 180 | 38 | 168 | 6-M6×25 | 160 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| YCK-M140×3.0 | 180 | 38 | 168 | 8-M6×25 | 160 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| YCK-M150×2.0 | 190 | 38 | 178 | 8-M6×25 | 170 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| YCK-M150×3.0 | 190 | 38 | 178 | 8-M6×25 | 170 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| YCK-M160×3.0 | 205 | 40 | 193 | 8-M8×30 | 182 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M170×3.0 | 215 | 40 | 204 | 8-M8×30 | 193 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M180×3.0 | 230 | 40 | 216 | 8-M8×30 | 205 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M190×3.0 | 240 | 40 | 226 | 8-M8×30 | 215 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M200×3.0 | 245 | 40 | 234 | 8-M8×30 | 223 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M210×4.0 | 265 | 40 | 253 | 8-M8×25 | 243 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M220×3.0 | 265 | 40 | 255 | 8-M8×30 | 243 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M220×4.0 | 265 | 40 | 253 | 8-M8×30 | 243 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M225×3.0 | 275 | 42 | 260 | 8-M10×30 | 247 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M230×3.0 | 275 | 42 | 265 | 8-M10×30 | 251 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M235×3.0 | 285 | 42 | 270 | 8-M10×30 | 257 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| YCK-M240×3.0 | 285 | 42 | 275 | 8-M10×30 | 261 | 8 | 10 | 35 |
| YCK-M250×3.0 | 295 | 42 | 285 | 8-M10×30 | 271 | 8 | 12 | 35 |
| YCK-M260×3.0 | 305 | 42 | 295 | 8-M10×30 | 283 | 8 | 12 | 35 |
| YCK-M270×3.0 | 315 | 42 | 305 | 8-M10×30 | 293 | 8 | 12 | 35 |
| YCK-M280×3.0 | 325 | 42 | 315 | 8-M10×30 | 303 | 8 | 12 | 35 |
| YCK-M295×4.0 | 340 | 42 | 331 | 8-M10×30 | 318 | 8 | 12 | 35 |
| YCK-M300×4.0 | 345 | 42 | 335 | 8-M10×30 | 323 | 8 | 12 | 35 |

Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

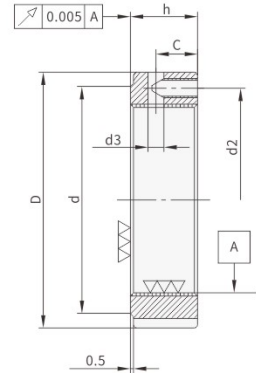
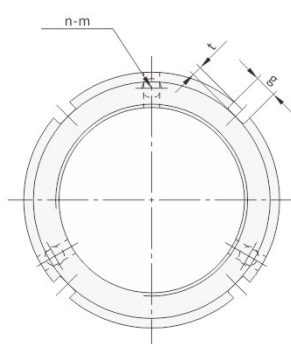
Axial locking A

Axial locking A

Axial locking - A precision locking nut

Introduction to the Product

YCA type locking mode is axial three-point locking, its thickness is the same as F series, axial three-point locking is its characteristic, suitable for special environmental restrictions of assembly work.



| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Product Application | Used in machine tool spindle, ball screw support bearing, precision spindle and precision tester | | |
| Material | 42CrMo, 45#, 40Cr | Hardness | HRC28°—32° |
| Thread accuracy | ISO4H | Plane yaw | ≤0.005mm |

| Thread | D | h | g | t | d | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|-------------|----|----|---|-----|----|------|--------|
| YCA-M12×1.0 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M14×1.5 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M15×1.0 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M16×1.5 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M17×1.0 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 2-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M18×1.5 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M20×1.0 | 38 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M20×1.5 | 38 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M22×1.5 | 38 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M24×1.5 | 38 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M25×1.5 | 38 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M27×1.5 | 40 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 35 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M30×1.5 | 45 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 40 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M33×1.5 | 50 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 45 | 3-M4 | 3.5 |
| YCA-M35×1.5 | 52 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M36×1.5 | 52 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M39×1.5 | 58 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 52 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M40×1.5 | 58 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 52 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M42×1.5 | 62 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 56 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M45×1.5 | 65 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 59 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M48×1.5 | 70 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 64 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M50×1.5 | 70 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 64 | 3-M6 | 8 |

| Thread | D | h | g | t | d | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| YCA-M50×2.0 | 70 | 20 | 6 | 2.5 | 64 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M52×1.5 | 73 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 66 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M55×2.0 | 75 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 68 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M56×2.0 | 75 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 68 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M60×2.0 | 80 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 73 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M64×2.0 | 85 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 78 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M65×2.0 | 85 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 78 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCA-M68×2.0 | 92 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 84 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M70×2.0 | 92 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 84 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M72×2.0 | 94 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 86 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M75×2.0 | 98 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 90 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M76×2.0 | 98 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 90 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M80×2.0 | 105 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 96 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M85×2.0 | 110 | 24 | 8 | 3.5 | 102 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M90×2.0 | 120 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 108 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M95×2.0 | 125 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 113 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M100×2.0 | 130 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 118 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M105×2.0 | 140 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 125 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M110×2.0 | 145 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 132 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M115×2.0 | 150 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 137 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M120×2.0 | 155 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 142 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M125×2.0 | 160 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 147 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M130×2.0 | 165 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 152 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCA-M135×2.0 | 175 | 32 | 14 | 6 | 160 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M140×2.0 | 180 | 32 | 14 | 6 | 165 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M145×2.0 | 190 | 32 | 14 | 6 | 175 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M150×2.0 | 195 | 32 | 14 | 6 | 180 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M155×3.0 | 200 | 34 | 16 | 7 | 180 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M160×3.0 | 210 | 34 | 16 | 7 | 190 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M165×3.0 | 210 | 34 | 16 | 7 | 190 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M170×3.0 | 220 | 34 | 16 | 7 | 200 | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCA-M180×3.0 | 230 | 36 | 18 | 8 | 205 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCA-M190×3.0 | 240 | 36 | 18 | 8 | 215 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCA-M200×3.0 | 250 | 38 | 18 | 8 | 225 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCA-M210×3.0 | 260 | 38 | 18 | 8 | 240 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCA-M220×3.0 | 270 | 40 | 18 | 8 | 250 | 3-M12 | 60 |
| YCA-M230×3.0 | 280 | 40 | 20 | 9 | 258 | 3-M12 | 85 |
| YCA-M240×3.0 | 290 | 40 | 20 | 9 | 268 | 3-M12 | 85 |
| YCA-M250×3.0 | 300 | 40 | 22 | 9 | 278 | 3-M12 | 85 |
| YCA-M260×4.0 | 310 | 40 | 22 | 10 | 288 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCA-M280×4.0 | 330 | 42 | 22 | 10 | 308 | 3-M14 | 100 |
| YCA-M300×4.0 | 350 | 42 | 24 | 11 | 325 | 3-M14 | 100 |

Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

Precision lock nut (thickened T)

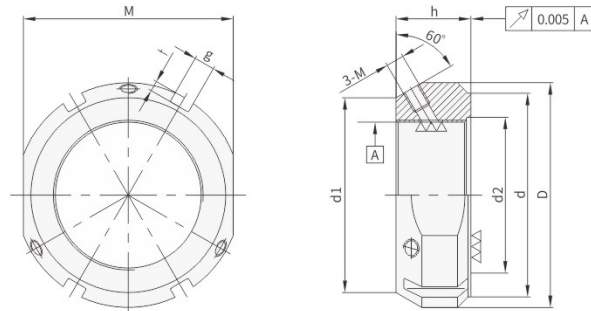
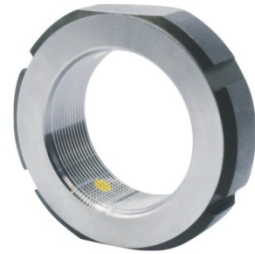
Square locking RN

Precision lock nut (thickened T)

Introduction to the Product

The thickened T locking nut is machined with four grooves along the circumference; Nuts of size 15 or less are machined with two facing planes and can be clamped with a normal wrench. The design meets the requirements of high precision, simple mounting and stable locking

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Product Application | Used in machine tool spindle, ball screw support bearing, precision spindle and precision tester | | |
| Material | 42CrMo, 45#, 40Cr | Hardness | HRC28°—32° |
| Thread accuracy | ISO4H | Plane yaw | ≤0.005mm |



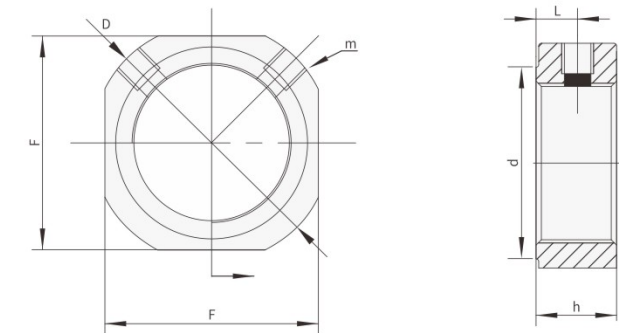
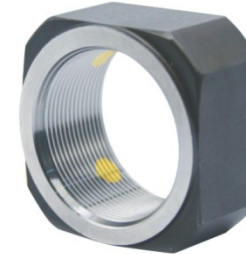
| Thread | d1 | D | d | d2 | h | g | t | M | n-m | MAX.Nm |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| YCT-M10X0.75 | 21 | 28 | 23 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 3-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCT-M12X1.0 | 23 | 30 | 25 | 13 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 3-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCT-M15X1.0 | 26 | 33 | 28 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 30 | 3-M5 | 4.5 |
| YCT-M17X1.0 | 29 | 37 | 33 | 18 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 34 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCT-M20X1.0 | 32 | 40 | 35 | 21 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 36 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCT-M25X1.5 | 36 | 44 | 39 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 41 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCT-M30X1.5 | 41 | 49 | 44 | 32 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 46 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCT-M35X1.5 | 46 | 54 | 49 | 38 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 50 | 3-M6 | 8 |
| YCT-M40X1.5 | 54 | 65 | 59 | 42 | 22 | 6 | 2.5 | 60 | 3-M8 | 8 |
| YCT-M45X1.5 | 60 | 70 | 64 | 48 | 22 | 6 | 2.5 | 65 | 3-M8 | 8 |
| YCT-M50X1.5 | 64 | 75 | 68 | 52 | 25 | 7 | 3 | 70 | 3-M8 | 8 |
| YCT-M55X2.0 | 74 | 85 | 78 | 58 | 25 | 7 | 3 | 80 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCT-M60X2.0 | 78 | 90 | 82 | 62 | 26 | 8 | 3.5 | 85 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCT-M65X2.0 | 83 | 95 | 87 | 68 | 28 | 8 | 3.5 | 90 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCT-M70X2.0 | 88 | 100 | 92 | 72 | 28 | 8 | 3.5 | 95 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCT-M75X2.0 | 93 | 105 | 97 | 77 | 28 | 8 | 3.5 | 100 | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCT-M80X2.0 | 98 | 110 | 100 | 83 | 32 | 8 | 4 | - | 3-M8 | 18 |
| YCT-M85X2.0 | 107 | 120 | 110 | 88 | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M90X2.0 | 112 | 125 | 115 | 93 | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M95X2.0 | 117 | 130 | 120 | 98 | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M100X2.0 | 122 | 135 | 125 | 103 | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M110X2.0 | 132 | 145 | 134 | 112 | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M120X2.0 | 142 | 155 | 144 | 122 | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M130X2.0 | 152 | 165 | 154 | 132 | 32 | 12 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M140X2.0 | 162 | 175 | 164 | 142 | 32 | 14 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M150X2.0 | 172 | 185 | 174 | 152 | 32 | 14 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M160X3.0 | 182 | 195 | 184 | 162 | 32 | 14 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M170X3.0 | 192 | 205 | 192 | 172 | 32 | 14 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M180X3.0 | 202 | 215 | 204 | 182 | 32 | 16 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M190X3.0 | 212 | 225 | 214 | 192 | 32 | 16 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |
| YCT-M200X3.0 | 222 | 235 | 224 | 202 | 32 | 18 | 5 | - | 3-M10 | 35 |

Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

Square locking RN

Introduction to the Product

RN lock nut is square, suitable for bearing support seat, the internal thread and the end face are machined at the same time to ensure the accuracy of the organization,



| Thread | D | h | d | m | L | F | MAX.Nm |
|----------------|------|-----|----|------|------|----|--------|
| RN-M5X0.5 | 12.5 | 5 | 9 | 2-M3 | 2.7 | 11 | 0.9 |
| RN-M6X0.75 | 13.5 | 5 | 10 | 2-M3 | 2.7 | 12 | 0.9 |
| RN-M8X1.0 | 16 | 6.5 | 12 | 2-M4 | 3.5 | 14 | 0.9 |
| RN-M10X1.0 | 19 | 8 | 14 | 2-M4 | 5 | 16 | 0.9 |
| RN-M12X1.0 | 22 | 8 | 17 | 2-M4 | 5 | 19 | 3.5 |
| RN-M15X1.0 | 25 | 8 | 20 | 2-M4 | 4.75 | 22 | 3.5 |
| RN-M16X1.5 | 29 | 10 | 22 | 2-M5 | 5.5 | 24 | 3.5 |
| RN-M17X1.0-h10 | 29 | 10 | 22 | 2-M5 | 5.5 | 24 | 3.5 |
| RN-M17X1.0 | 29 | 13 | 22 | 2-M5 | 9 | 24 | 3.5 |
| RN-M20X1.0 | 35 | 11 | 27 | 2-M5 | 7 | 30 | 8 |
| RN-M25X1.5 | 43 | 15 | 33 | 2-M6 | 10 | 35 | 8 |
| RN-M30X1.5 | 48 | 20 | 38 | 2-M6 | 14 | 40 | 8 |
| RN-M35X1.5 | 60 | 21 | 47 | 2-M8 | 14 | 50 | 8 |
| RN-M40X1.5-h21 | 60 | 21 | 48 | 2-M8 | 14 | 48 | 8 |
| RN-M40X1.5 | 62 | 25 | 48 | 2-M8 | 18 | 50 | 8 |

Remarks: (1) The above data are for reference (2) 1NM=10.2kgf.cm=0.73lb.ft (3) Customized non-standard nuts

 Coupling Series

CONTENTS

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>SFC High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>47</p> | <p>SEC High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>49</p> | <p>SFD Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>51</p> | <p>SFDS Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Short-Type Clamping Series</p>  <p>53</p> | <p>SFK Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>55</p> |
| <p>SLD High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>57</p> | <p>SFE High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>59</p> | <p>SND Aluminum Alloy Round Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>61</p> | <p>SFN Aluminum Alloy Round Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>63</p> | <p>SKD-45# Steel Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>65</p> |
| <p>SKS-45# Steel Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>67</p> | <p>SDT-45# Steel Step-Type Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>69</p> | <p>STS-45# Steel Step-Type Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>71</p> | <p>SLB Aluminum Alloy Eight-Screw High-Rigidity Double Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>73</p> | <p>SSB Aluminum Alloy Eight-Screw High-Rigidity Single Diaphragm Clamping Series</p>  <p>75</p> |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <p>SXI Aluminum Alloy Cross Slider Set Screw Series</p>  <p>77</p> | <p>SXC Aluminum Alloy Cross Slider Clamping Series</p>  <p>79</p> | <p>GXI Stainless Steel Cross Slider Set Screw Series</p>  <p>81</p> | <p>GXC Stainless Steel Cross Slider Clamping Series</p>  <p>83</p> | <p>SFR Aluminum Alloy Spider Type Clamping Series</p>  <p>85</p> |
| <p>SLI Aluminum Alloy Spider Type Set Screw Series</p>  <p>87</p> | <p>FTC Aluminum Alloy High-Response Rubber Clamping Series</p>  <p>89</p> | <p>SRS-45# Steel Spider Type Clamping Series</p>  <p>91</p> | <p>SIS-45# Steel Spider Type Set Screw Series</p>  <p>93</p> | <p>SEI Aluminum Alloy Parallel Linear Set Screw Series</p>  <p>95</p> |
| <p>SEC Aluminum Alloy Parallel Linear Clamping Series</p>  <p>97</p> | <p>GEI Stainless Steel Parallel Linear Set Screw Series</p>  <p>99</p> | <p>GEC Stainless Steel Parallel Linear Clamping Series</p>  <p>101</p> | <p>SRI Aluminum Alloy Bellows Set Screw Series</p>  <p>103</p> | <p>SRC Aluminum Alloy Bellows Clamping Series</p>  <p>105</p> |

Coupling

Introduction to Couplings

Coupling

A coupling is a mechanical component that connects two shafts (drive shaft and driven shaft) in different mechanisms, enabling them to rotate together to transmit torque or rotational angle. Couplings compensate for displacements that occur between the two shafts and possess the ability to absorb vibrations and mitigate impacts. Even if excessive torque is applied to the rotating shaft due to abnormal conditions during operation, the coupling will fail first, thereby protecting the motor.

Selection of Couplings

1. While couplings are mechanical components designed to transmit torque and rotational angle, each type has its specific advantages. Therefore, during the selection process, it is essential to fully consider the necessary characteristics for the application to choose the appropriate coupling.
2. Once the selection is determined, refer to the dimensions and technical parameters provided in this product catalog to decide on the model.
3. Please verify whether the dimensions, technical parameters such as shaft diameter, rated torque, and allowable speed of the selected model meet the installation requirements.

Torque Calculation

1. Calculation of the torque borne by the coupling: The torque [Ta] borne by the coupling is determined based on the power [KW] of the driving machine (motor) and the rotational speed [n] of the coupling.

$$T_a (N \cdot m) = 9550 \times \frac{kW}{n (r/min)}$$

2. Calculation of Compensation Torque

Calculate the compensation torque applied to the coupling based on the usage and operating conditions.

$$T_d [N \cdot m] = T_a \cdot K1 \cdot K2 \cdot K3 \cdot K4$$

| Load Nature Coefficient (K1) | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Normal | Fluctuating: Small | Fluctuating: Medium | Fluctuating: Large |
| 1.0 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 2.25 |

| Operating Time Coefficient (K2) | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| Hours/day | -8 | -16 | -24 |
| K2 | 1.0 | 1.12 | 1.25 |

| Ambient Temperature Coefficient (K3) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----------|
| Times/hour | ~10 | ~30 | ~60 | ~120 | ~240 | Above 240 |
| K3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5≤ |

| Ambient Temperature Coefficient (K4) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Temperature [°C] | -30 ~ +30 | ~+40 | ~+60 | ~+80 |
| K4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 |

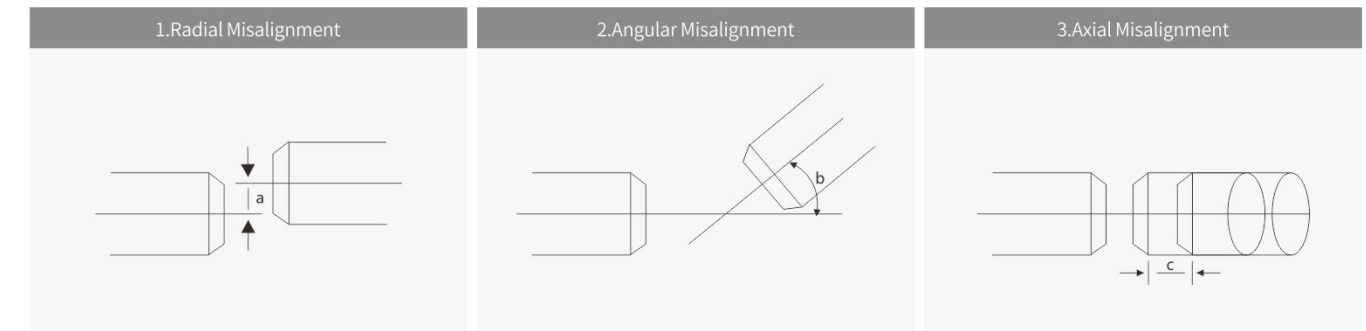
3. Please select a coupling specification where the rated torque of the coupling is greater than the calculated compensation torque.

Installation of Couplings

1. When installing the coupling, ensure strict alignment adjustment is performed. It is recommended to use a male and female fit method for aligning the two shafts, or place a right-angle ruler against the outer circumference of the coupling body and check at two points approximately 90 degrees apart to determine the concentricity of the coupling. Otherwise, the service life of the coupling will be significantly affected depending on the accuracy of the alignment.
2. To prevent accidents during installation, always disconnect the main power supply of the driving device and confirm safety before proceeding.
3. Before installing the coupling, remove any dust, debris, or foreign objects from the mounting shafts and the bore surfaces of the coupling.
4. To fully utilize the performance of the coupling, when two or more deviations occur simultaneously during installation, the allowable values considered during selection should be reduced to half or less.

Coupling

Explanation of Misalignments During Coupling Installation



Technical Specifications Table for Servo Motors and General-purpose Motors

Servo Motor Parameter Table

| Rated Output (kW) | Rated Speed (min ⁻¹) | Rated Torque (N.m) | Allowable Torque (N.m) | Shaft Diameter (mm) |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.05 | 3000 | 0.16 | 0.48 | 8 |
| 0.1 | 3000 | 0.32 | 0.95 | 8 |
| 0.2 | 3000 | 0.64 | 1.9 | 14 |
| 0.4 | 3000 | 1.30 | 3.8 | 14 |
| 0.5 | 2000 | 2.39 | 7.16 | 24 |
| 0.5 | 3000 | 1.59 | 4.77 | 24 |
| 0.75 | 2000 | 3.58 | 10.7 | 22 |
| 0.75 | 3000 | 2.40 | 7.2 | 19 |
| 0.85 | 1000 | 8.12 | 24.4 | 24 |
| 1 | 2000 | 4.78 | 14.4 | 24 |
| 1 | 3000 | 3.18 | 9.55 | 24 |
| 1.2 | 1000 | 11.50 | 34.4 | 35 |
| 1.5 | 2000 | 7.16 | 21.6 | 28 |
| 1.5 | 3000 | 4.78 | 14.3 | 24 |
| 2 | 2000 | 9.55 | 28.5 | 35 |
| 2 | 3000 | 6.37 | 15.9 | 24 |
| 3 | 1000 | 28.60 | 85.9 | 35 |
| 3.5 | 2000 | 16.70 | 50.1 | 35 |
| 3.5 | 3000 | 11.10 | 27.9 | 28 |
| 5 | 2000 | 23.90 | 71.6 | 35 |
| 5 | 3000 | 15.90 | 39.7 | 28 |
| 7 | 2000 | 33.40 | 100 | 35 |

*The values in the above table are simplified calculations for the clamping-type based on the shaft size of the corresponding servo motor and the allowable transmission torque of the coupling. They do not guarantee performance under zero-backlash conditions.

*The above table shows general specifications for servo motors. Since the torque characteristics of servo motors vary by manufacturer, please confirm the appropriate coupling size by referring to the manufacturer's product catalog.

General-purpose Motor Parameter Table

| Motor | | 50Hz : 3000min ⁻¹ 60Hz : 3000min ⁻¹ | | 50Hz : 1500min ⁻¹ 60Hz : 1800min ⁻¹ | | 50Hz : 1000min ⁻¹ 60Hz : 1200min ⁻¹ | |
|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | 2-Pole Motor | | 4-Pole Motor | | 6-Pole Motor | |
| Output (kW) | Frequency (Hz) | Shaft Diameter (mm) | Torque (N.m) | Shaft Diameter (mm) | Torque (N.m) | Shaft Diameter (mm) | Torque (N.m) |
| 0.1 | 50 | - | - | 11 | 0.7 | - | - |
| | 60 | - | - | 11 | 0.5 | - | - |
| 0.2 | 50 | 11 | 0.7 | 11 | 1.3 | - | - |
| | 60 | 11 | 0.5 | 11 | 1.1 | - | - |
| 0.4 | 50 | 14 | 1.3 | 14 | 2.6 | 19 | 3.9 |
| | 60 | 14 | 1.1 | 14 | 2.2 | 19 | 3.2 |
| 0.75 | 50 | 19 | 2.4 | 19 | 4.9 | 24 | 7.3 |
| | 60 | 19 | 2 | 19 | 4.1 | 24 | 6.1 |
| 1.5 | 50 | 24 | 4.9 | 24 | 9.7 | 28 | 15 |
| | 60 | 24 | 4.1 | 24 | 8.1 | 28 | 12 |
| 2.2 | 50 | 24 | 7.1 | 28 | 14 | 28 | 21 |
| | 60 | 24 | 6 | 28 | 12 | 28 | 18 |
| 3.7 | 50 | 28 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 38 | 36 |
| | 60 | 28 | 10 | 28 | 20 | 38 | 30 |
| 5.5 | 50 | 38 | 18 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 54 |
| | 60 | 38 | 15 | 38 | 30 | 38 | 45 |
| 7.5 | 50 | 38 | 24 | 38 | 49 | 42 | 72 |
| | 60 | 38 | 20 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 60 |
| 11.1 | 50 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 71 | 42 | 108 |
| | 60 | 42 | 30 | 42 | 59 | 42 | 90 |
| 15 | 50 | 42 | 49 | 42 | 97 | - | - |
| | 60 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 81 | - | - |
| 18.5 | 50 | 42 | 65 | - | - | - | - |
| | 60 | 42 | 50 | - | - | - | - |

*The above table indicates suitable dimensions for keys and set-screw types when used with general-purpose motor drive shafts. It does not represent the selection for zero-backlash specifications.

*The motor speed and output torque are calculated values (reference values).



Set-screw Direct Fixation Type

A low-cost and most common connection method. However, as the screw tip directly contacts the shaft, it may damage the shaft or make disassembly difficult. Please be advised.



Clamping Screw Fixation Type

Utilizes the tightening force of socket head screws to contract the slit, thereby firmly clamping the shaft. Installation and disassembly are easy and straightforward, preventing damage to the shaft.



Split Clamping Screw Fixation Type

Since the shaft sleeve can be completely separated, positioning, fixation, and disassembly can be performed without moving the shaft. Additionally, it causes no damage to the shaft.



Set-screw with Keyway Type

Similar to the direct set-screw fixation type, this is a traditional fixation method. Suitable for transmitting higher torque, it is often used in combination with the set-screw direct fixation type or clamping type to prevent axial movement.



Taper-Lock Bush Type

A connection method that utilizes the wedge effect of the tapered bush, enabling a reliable and stable connection. Suitable for high-torque transmission and often used in machine tool spindles.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter d1/d2 | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | | 3.3 | | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

Safety Precautions

To ensure the safe use of this product, please read the "Safety Precautions" carefully before use.



DANGER

Improper use may result in severe personal injury or even death.

- Always install protective covers on the equipment to enclose rotating parts such as couplings. Contact with operating products may cause injury to hands or fingers.
- To avoid hazards, protective devices must be installed.
- Always disconnect the power supply during installation or removal of the product.
- Screws (set screws or socket head screws) must be properly tightened using drivers, wrenches, or torque wrenches.
- Do not exceed the permissible rotational speed of the product.
- Do not disassemble or modify the product.



CAUTION

Improper use may cause injury to persons or objects, or property damage.

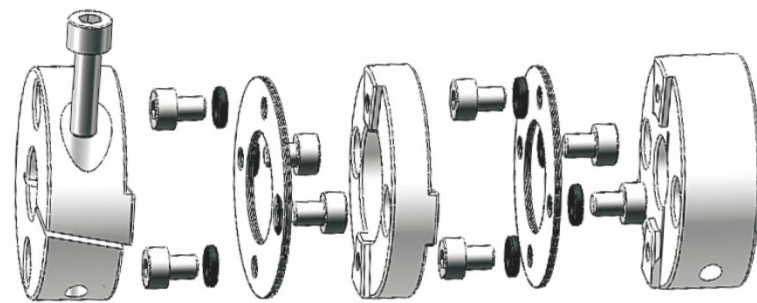
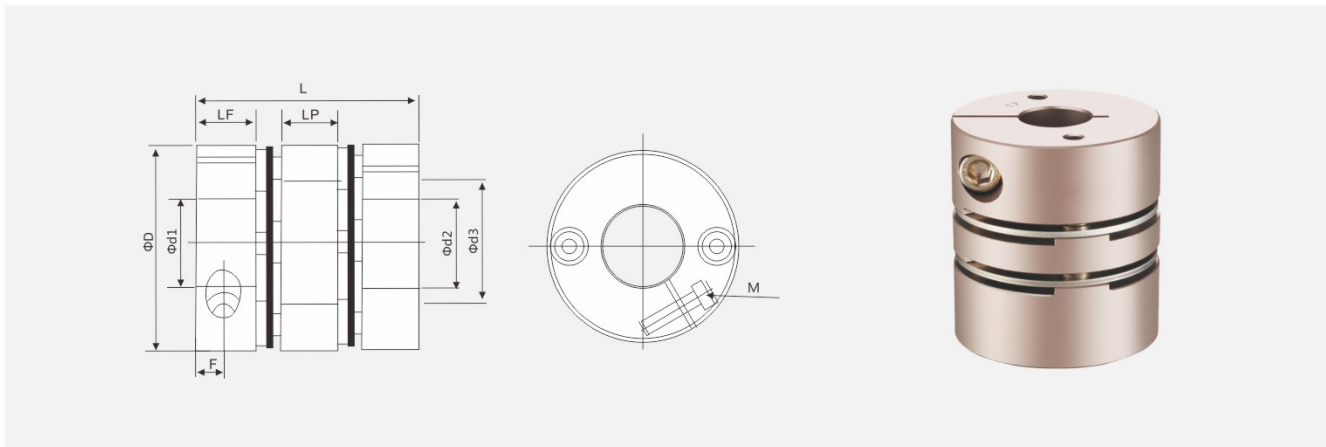
- Use the product within the allowable misalignment limits. Operating beyond these limits may damage the coupling itself and adversely affect surrounding equipment.
- When selecting a coupling, ensure that the continuous load torque during operation is lower than the rated torque. Otherwise, the coupling may be damaged, potentially causing adverse effects on related equipment.
- Always use the specified set screws (hex socket grub screws) or socket head screws.
- Do not use the product in environments that may negatively affect its performance.
- If abnormal noise or vibration occurs during operation, stop the equipment immediately and check for misalignment, interference between shafts, or loose screws.
- For equipment with significant load fluctuations, apply anti-loosening adhesive to screws or use a larger coupling model.
- When disposing of the product, engage a specialized waste disposal company to avoid environmental harm.
- Do not touch the product immediately after operation stops. Heat from surrounding equipment may transfer to the product, causing it to become extremely hot and potentially leading to burns.

SFC-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SFC-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.



Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | Φd3 | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|----|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-------------------------|
| SFC-16×23.2 | 3-4-4.5-5-6 | 16 | 23.2 | 8 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFC-20×26 | 5-6-6.35-7-8 | 20 | 26 | 9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 3.7 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFC-25×30.2 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 25 | 30.2 | 10.5 | 8 | 10.4 | 0.6 | 4 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFC-32×41 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 32 | 41 | 14.05 | 11.1 | 15 | 0.9 | 6 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFC-40×47 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18 | 40 | 47 | 16.9 | 10.8 | 19.5 | 1.2 | 7.8 | M5 | 8 |
| SFC-50×53 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 50 | 53 | 19.75 | 10.5 | 25 | 1.5 | 9 | M6 | 13 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SFC-16×23.2 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 2 | ±0.20 | 6000 | 450 | 2.7×10 ⁻⁷ | 12 |
| SFC-20×26 | 1.3 | 0.15 | 2 | ±0.20 | 5500 | 700 | 8.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 26 |
| SFC-25×30.2 | 2.8 | 0.15 | 2 | ±0.30 | 5000 | 950 | 2.5×10 ⁻⁶ | 45 |
| SFC-32×41 | 5 | 0.15 | 2 | ±0.40 | 4000 | 1100 | 6.6×10 ⁻⁶ | 73 |
| SFC-40×47 | 9 | 0.2 | 2 | ±0.50 | 3800 | 2800 | 1.9×10 ⁻⁵ | 100 |
| SFC-50×53 | 16 | 0.2 | 2 | ±0.60 | 3500 | 3400 | 5.0×10 ⁻⁴ | 193 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | 2.3 | 5×5 | | | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | 2.8 | 6×6 | | | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | | +0.20 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | 3.3 | 10×8 | | | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | ±0.0215 | 3.3 | 12×8 | | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | 14×9 | | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | 16×10 | | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | 18×11 | | |

Model Examples

SFC □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SFC-32 X 41-8-12

- SFC: Series
- 32: Diameter
- 41: Length
- 8: d1 bore
- 12: d2 bore

- K: Keyway added (no symbol: standard without keyway)
- : Keyway width (no symbol: standard keyway according to national standard)

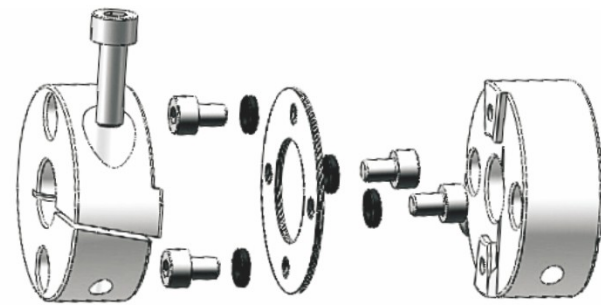
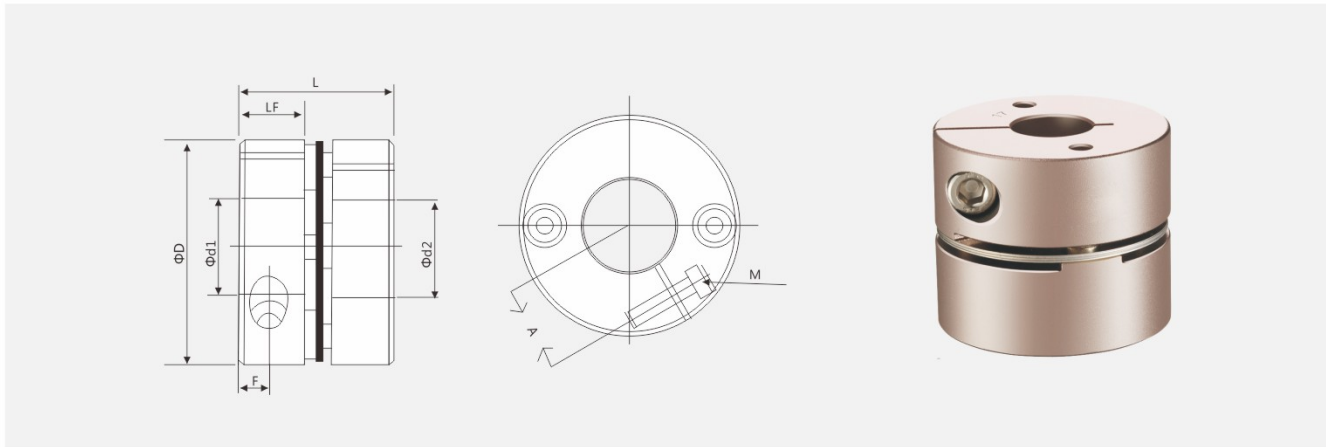
Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SFC-32X41-8K-12K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

SEC-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

SEC-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.



Model Examples

SEC Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SEC-32 X 29-8-12
 SEC: Series
 32: Diameter
 29: Length
 8: d1 bore
 12: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SEC-32 X 29-8K-12K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | A | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|----|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------------------------|
| SEC-16×16.5 | 4-4.5-5-6 | 16 | 16.5 | 8.1 | 5 | 3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SEC-20×18.4 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 20 | 18.4 | 9 | 6.5 | 3.7 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SEC-25×21.6 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 25 | 21.6 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 4 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SEC-32×29 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 32 | 29 | 14.05 | 10 | 6 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SEC-40×35 | 8-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18 | 40 | 35 | 16.9 | 13.1 | 7.8 | M5 | 8 |
| SEC-50×41 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 50 | 41 | 19.75 | 16.7 | 9 | M6 | 13 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SEC-16×16.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.10 | 6000 | 650 | 2.7×10 ⁻⁷ | 8 |
| SEC-20×18.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.10 | 5500 | 950 | 7.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 13 |
| SEC-25×21.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.20 | 5000 | 1300 | 2.2×10 ⁻⁶ | 24 |
| SEC-32×29 | 5 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.20 | 4000 | 1400 | 5.6×10 ⁻⁶ | 53 |
| SEC-40×35 | 9 | 0.15 | 1 | ±0.20 | 3800 | 3300 | 1.5×10 ⁻⁵ | 90 |
| SEC-50×41 | 16 | 0.15 | 1 | ±0.30 | 3500 | 4000 | 3.9×10 ⁻⁵ | 180 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | ±0.0150 | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | ±0.0215 | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

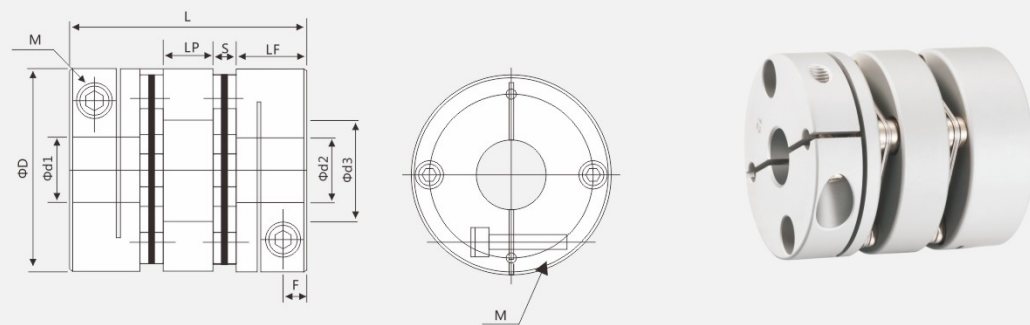
SFD-Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SFD-Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

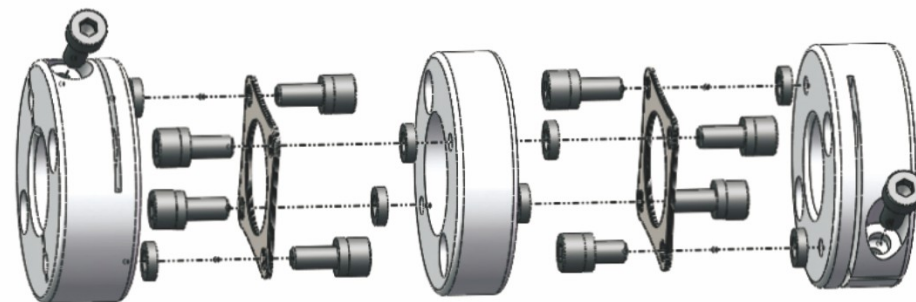
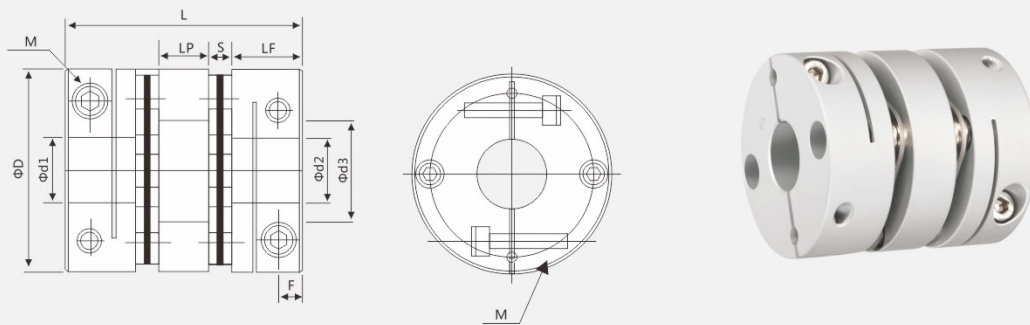
Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.

Outer Diameter $\Phi 19 \sim \Phi 44$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 56 \sim \Phi 82$



Model Examples

SFD $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square K \square - \square \square K \square$
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SFD-32 X 41-8-12
 SFD: Series
 32: Diameter
 41: Length
 8: d1 bore
 12: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SFD-32X41-8K-12K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | $\Phi d3$ | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----------|------|-------|------|-----------|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| SFD-12×15.9 | 3-4-5 | 12 | 15.9 | 5.9 | 3 | 8.5 | 0.55 | 2.1 | M1.6 | 0.23-0.28 |
| SFD-16×23 | 3-4-5-6 | 16 | 23 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 11.6 | 1.25 | 2.6 | M2 | 0.4-0.5 |
| SFD-19×27 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 19 | 27 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 9 | 1.8 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFD-20×28.8 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 20 | 28.8 | 10.6 | 4 | 8.5 | 1.8 | 3.5 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFD-26×35 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-14 | 26 | 35 | 11.35 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFD-29×34.3 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-14 | 29 | 34.3 | 11.85 | 6.6 | 14.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFD-32×41 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 32 | 41 | 12.25 | 9.5 | 15 | 3.5 | 3.85 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFD-33×40 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 33 | 40 | 12.25 | 8.5 | 16 | 3.5 | 4.0 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFD-34×45 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 34 | 45 | 14.25 | 9.5 | 16 | 3.5 | 4.85 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFD-39×50 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 39 | 50 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFD-44×50 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 44 | 50 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 22.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFD-56×64 | 10-12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 56 | 64 | 19.75 | 13.5 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 6.4 | M5 | 8 |
| SFD-68×75 | 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38 | 68 | 75 | 23.35 | 15.7 | 38.3 | 6.3 | 7.7 | M6 | 13 |
| SFD-82×98 | 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42 | 82 | 98 | 30 | 22 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 9.7 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($kg \cdot m^2$) | Hub Material | Diaphragm Material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SFD-12×15.9 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 1 | ± 0.08 | 10000 | 133 | 7.67×10^{-8} | High-Strength Aluminum Alloy | SUS304 Stainless Steel | Anodizing Treatment | 3.7 |
| SFD-16×23 | 0.6 | 0.05 | 1 | ± 0.1 | 10000 | 255 | 3.58×10^{-7} | | | | 10 |
| SFD-19×27 | 1 | 0.12 | 1.5 | ± 0.18 | 10000 | 700 | 9.1×10^{-7} | | | | 14 |
| SFD-20×28.8 | 1 | 0.10 | 2.0 | ± 0.20 | 10000 | 550 | 1.1×10^{-6} | | | | 19 |
| SFD-26×35 | 2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ± 0.30 | 10000 | 1850 | 3.0×10^{-6} | | | | 37 |
| SFD-29×34.3 | 2 | 0.15 | 2.0 | ± 0.30 | 10000 | 1200 | 5.5×10^{-6} | | | | 43 |
| SFD-32×41 | 6 | 0.17 | 1.5 | ± 0.36 | 10000 | 2850 | 7.6×10^{-6} | | | | 67 |
| SFD-33×40 | 6 | 0.20 | 2.0 | ± 0.40 | 10000 | 1500 | 1.1×10^{-5} | | | | 60 |
| SFD-34×45 | 6 | 0.17 | 1.5 | ± 0.36 | 10000 | 4050 | 9.0×10^{-6} | | | | 77 |
| SFD-39×50 | 13 | 0.22 | 1.5 | ± 0.45 | 10000 | 9000 | 3.0×10^{-5} | | | | 118 |
| SFD-44×50 | 15 | 0.22 | 1.5 | ± 0.54 | 10000 | 10000 | 3.8×10^{-5} | | | | 144 |
| SFD-56×64 | 28 | 0.27 | 1.5 | ± 0.72 | 10000 | 25000 | 1.6×10^{-5} | | | | 318 |
| SFD-68×75 | 60 | 0.31 | 1.5 | ± 0.80 | 9000 | 35000 | 2.0×10^{-4} | 492 | | | |
| SFD-82×98 | 100 | 0.55 | 1.5 | ± 0.80 | 8000 | 70000 | 2.5×10^{-4} | 1013 | | | |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

*For shaft diameter and bore tolerances, the use of H7 tolerance is recommended.
 *Keyways and other special bore shapes can be machined.
 *Customization of non-standard outer diameters, lengths, and bore diameters is supported. Please provide precise parameters and drawings when requesting customization.

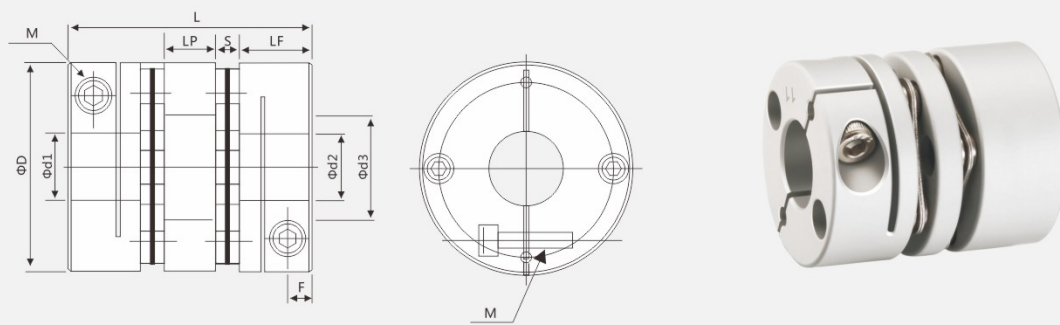
SFDS-Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Short-Type Clamping Series

SFDS-Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Short-Type Clamping Series

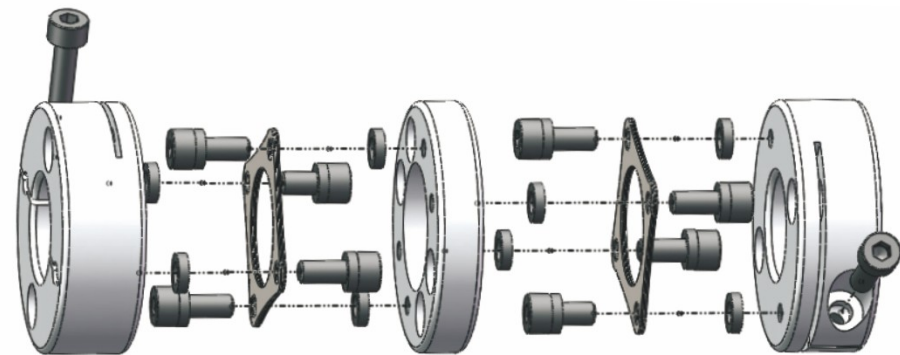
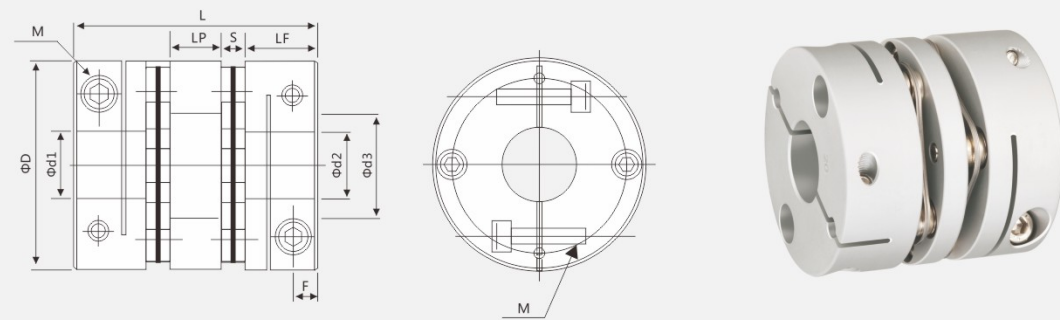
Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.

Outer Diameter $\Phi 19 \sim \Phi 44$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 56 \sim \Phi 82$



Model Examples

SFDS $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square K \square - \square \square K \square$
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SFDS-26 X 30-8-9
 SFDS: Series
 26: Diameter
 30: Length
 8: d1 bore
 9: d2 bore
 K: Keyway (Non-standard Keyway Width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SFDS-26X30-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | $\Phi d3$ | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----------|------|-------|-----|-----------|-----|------|------|-------------------------|
| SFDS-19×24.5 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 19 | 24.5 | 9.1 | 2.7 | 9 | 1.8 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFDS-26×30 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7 | 26 | 30 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 12.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFDS-32×38 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 32 | 38 | 12.25 | 6.5 | 15 | 3.5 | 3.85 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFDS-34×38 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 34 | 38 | 12.25 | 6.5 | 16 | 3.5 | 3.85 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFDS-39×47 | 6-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 39 | 47 | 14.9 | 8.2 | 19.3 | 4.5 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFDS-44×47 | 6-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 44 | 47 | 14.9 | 8.2 | 22.5 | 4.5 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFDS-56×57 | 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 56 | 57 | 19.75 | 6.5 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 6.4 | M5 | 8 |
| SFDS-68×68 | 16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38 | 68 | 68 | 23.35 | 8.7 | 38.3 | 6.3 | 7.7 | M6 | 13 |
| SFDS-82×87 | 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42 | 82 | 87 | 30 | 11 | 45.5 | 8 | 9.7 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($kg \cdot m^2$) | Hub Material | Diaphragm Material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SFDS-19×24.5 | 1 | 0.12 | 1.5 | ± 0.18 | 10000 | 500 | 8.19×10^{-6} | High-Strength Aluminum Alloy | SUS304 Stainless Steel | Anodizing Treatment | 13.6 |
| SFDS-26×30 | 2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ± 0.3 | 10000 | 1850 | 2.7×10^{-6} | | | | 32 |
| SFDS-32×38 | 6 | 0.17 | 1.5 | ± 0.36 | 10000 | 2850 | 7.6×10^{-5} | | | | 58 |
| SFDS-34×38 | 6 | 0.17 | 1.5 | ± 0.36 | 10000 | 4050 | 9.0×10^{-5} | | | | 71 |
| SFDS-39×47 | 13 | 0.22 | 1.5 | ± 0.45 | 10000 | 9000 | 2.7×10^{-5} | | | | 110 |
| SFDS-44×47 | 15 | 0.22 | 1.5 | ± 0.54 | 10000 | 10000 | 3.8×10^{-5} | | | | 134 |
| SFDS-56×57 | 25 | 0.27 | 1.5 | ± 0.72 | 10000 | 25000 | 1.14×10^{-4} | | | | 298 |
| SFDS-68×68 | 60 | 0.31 | 1.5 | ± 0.8 | 10000 | 35000 | 1.8×10^{-4} | | | | 472 |
| SFDS-82×87 | 80 | 0.55 | 1.5 | ± 0.8 | 10000 | 70000 | 2.25×10^{-4} | 983 | | | |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

*For shaft diameter and bore tolerances, the use of H7 tolerance is recommended.

*Keyways and other special bore shapes can be machined.

*Customization of non-standard outer diameters, lengths, and bore diameters is supported. Please provide precise parameters and drawings when requesting customization.

SFK-Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

SFK-Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.

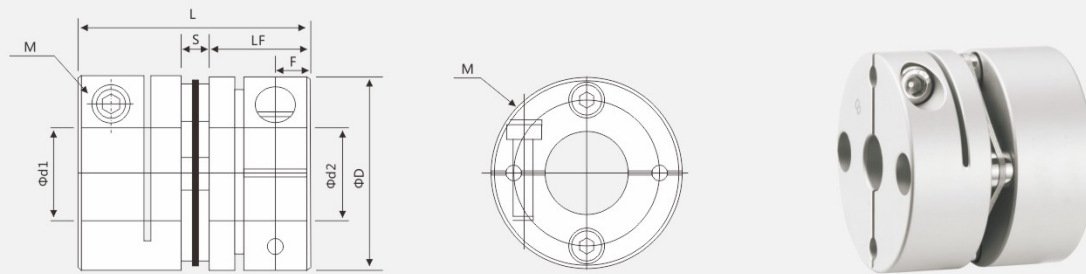
Model Examples

SFK □□ × □□ - □□ K□ - □□ K□
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

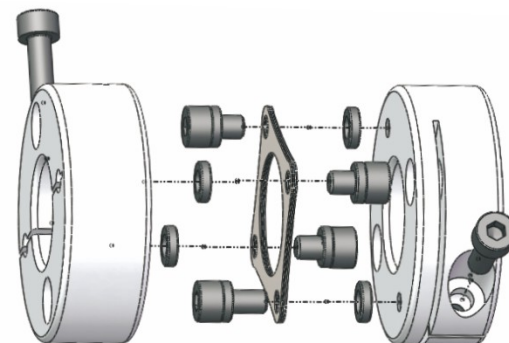
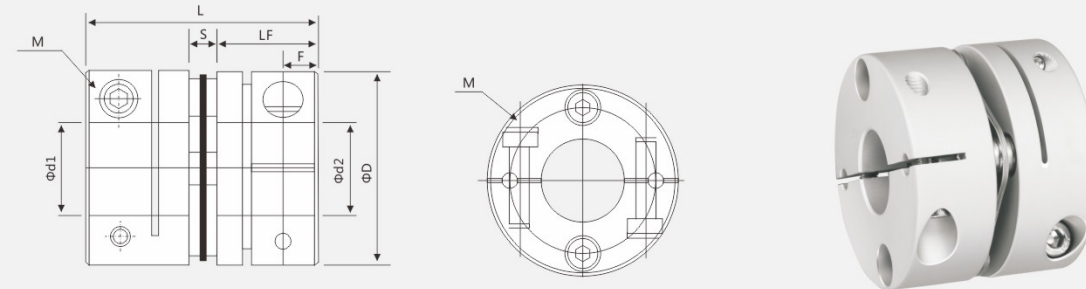
Example: SFK-32 X 28-8-9
 SFK: Series
 32: Diameter
 28: Length
 8: d1 bore
 9: d2 bore
 K: Keyway (Non-standard Keyway Width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SFK-32X28-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outer Diameter
 Φ12~Φ44



Outer Diameter
 Φ56~Φ82



Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|----------------|--|----|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| SFK-12 × 12.35 | 3-4-5 | 12 | 12.35 | 5.9 | 0.55 | 2.1 | M1.6 | 0.23-0.28 |
| SFK-16 × 17 | 3-4-5-6 | 16 | 17 | 7.9 | 1.25 | 2.6 | M2 | 0.4-0.5 |
| SFK-19 × 20 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 19 | 20 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFK-20 × 23 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 20 | 23 | 10.6 | 1.8 | 3.6 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFK-26 × 26 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-14 | 26 | 26 | 11.35 | 2.6 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFK-29 × 25.7 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 29 | 25.7 | 11.85 | 2.0 | 3.8 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFK-32 × 28 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 32 | 28 | 12.25 | 3.5 | 3.85 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFK-33 × 28.5 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 33 | 28.5 | 12.25 | 3.5 | 4.1 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFK-34 × 32 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 34 | 32 | 14.25 | 3.5 | 4.5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFK-39 × 34.5 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 39 | 34.5 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFK-44 × 34.5 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 44 | 34.5 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFK-56 × 45 | 10-12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 56 | 45 | 19.75 | 5.3 | 6.3 | M5 | 8 |
| SFK-68 × 53 | 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38 | 68 | 53 | 23.35 | 6.3 | 8.0 | M6 | 13 |
| SFK-82 × 68 | 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42 | 82 | 68 | 30 | 8 | 8.0 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Hub Material | Diaphragm Material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SFK-12 × 12.35 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.5 | ±0.04 | 10000 | 266 | 5.9 × 10 ⁻⁸ | High-Strength Aluminum Alloy | SUS304 Stainless Steel | Anodizing Treatment | 3 |
| SFK-16 × 17 | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.5 | ±0.05 | 10000 | 510 | 2.63 × 10 ⁻⁷ | | | | 7 |
| SFK-19 × 20 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.09 | 10000 | 1400 | 6.7 × 10 ⁻⁷ | | | | 11 |
| SFK-20 × 23 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | ±0.10 | 10000 | 1800 | 2.2 × 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 20 |
| SFK-26 × 26 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | ±0.14 | 10000 | 3700 | 2.2 × 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 28 |
| SFK-29 × 25.7 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.18 | 10000 | 3700 | 6.7 × 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 35 |
| SFK-32 × 28 | 6 | 0.1 | 2 | ±0.18 | 10000 | 5700 | 7.1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 46 |
| SFK-33 × 28.5 | 6 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.18 | 10000 | 5800 | 7.8 × 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 50 |
| SFK-34 × 32 | 6 | 0.1 | 2 | ±0.18 | 10000 | 8100 | 8.0 × 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 55 |
| SFK-39 × 34.5 | 13 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.23 | 10000 | 18000 | 2.2 × 10 ⁻⁵ | | | | 81 |
| SFK-44 × 34.5 | 15 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.27 | 10000 | 20000 | 2.8 × 10 ⁻⁵ | | | | 99 |
| SFK-56 × 45 | 25 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.36 | 10000 | 50000 | 1.2 × 10 ⁻⁴ | | | | 217 |
| SFK-68 × 53 | 60 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.40 | 9000 | 70000 | 1.5 × 10 ⁻⁴ | 348 | | | |
| SFK-82 × 68 | 80 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.50 | 8000 | 140000 | 1.8 × 10 ⁻⁴ | 689 | | | |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

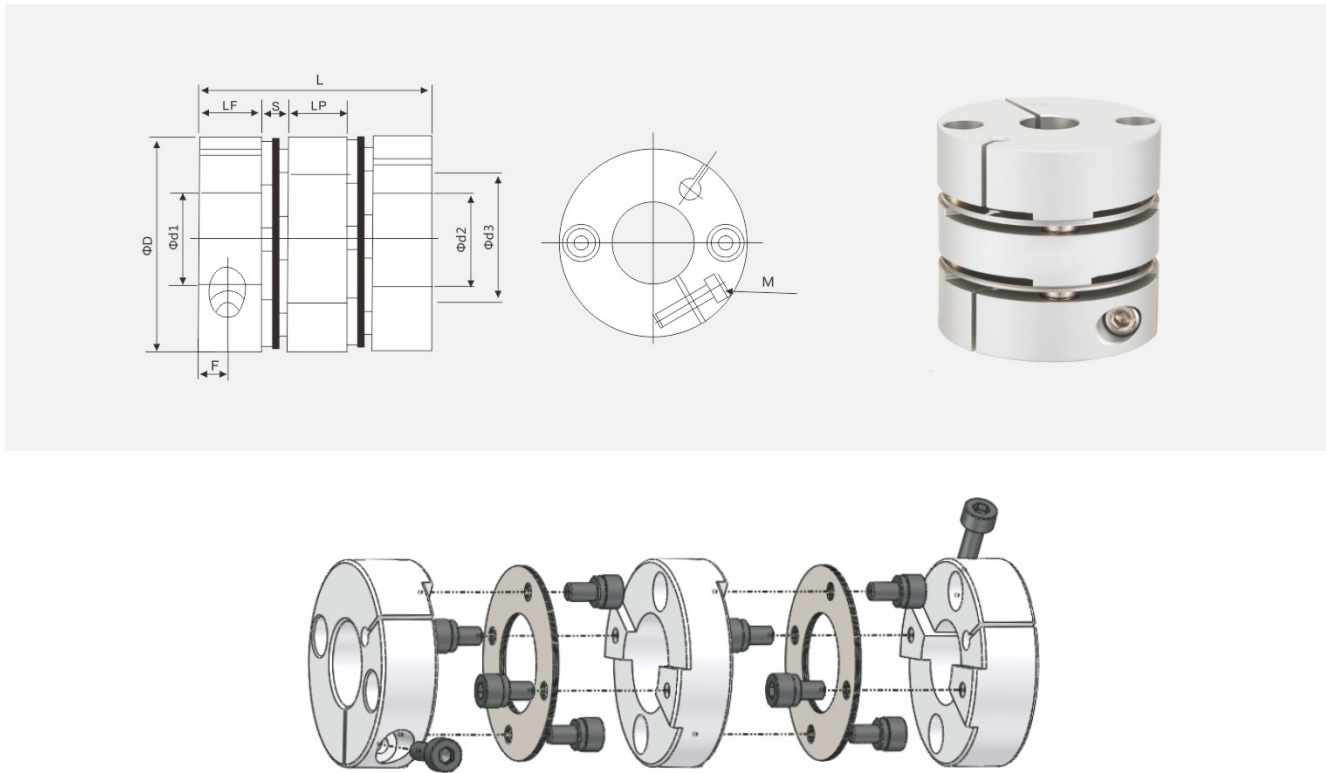
*For shaft diameter and bore tolerances, the use of H7 tolerance is recommended.
 *Keyways and other special bore shapes can be machined.
 *Customization of non-standard outer diameters, lengths, and bore diameters is supported. Please provide precise parameters and drawings when requesting customization.

SLD-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SLD-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.



Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | S | Φd3 | F | M | Tightening Torque (Nm) |
|---------------|---|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------------------------|
| SLD-16.6×23 | 3-4-5-6 | 16.6 | 23 | 8 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SLD-21×24.5 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 21 | 24.5 | 8.05 | 7.2 | 0.6 | 10.5 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SLD-28×32.2 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 28 | 32.2 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 15 | 3.85 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SLD-34×35 | 7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 34 | 35 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 16.5 | 4.85 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SLD-46×44 | 9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-20-22-24-25 | 46 | 44 | 14.3 | 13 | 1.2 | 25.5 | 6.5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SLD-55×55 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30 | 55 | 55 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 1.5 | 31 | 8 | M5 | 8 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SLD-16.6×23 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.18 | 9000 | 480 | 4.22×10 ⁻⁷ | 12 |
| SLD-21×24.5 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.18 | 8000 | 750 | 1.11×10 ⁻⁶ | 18 |
| SLD-28×32.2 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 1.2 | ±0.18 | 8000 | 2500 | 4.68×10 ⁻⁶ | 45 |
| SLD-34×35 | 3 | 0.17 | 1.5 | ±0.18 | 8000 | 4200 | 1.1×10 ⁻⁵ | 70 |
| SLD-46×44 | 9 | 0.22 | 1.5 | ±0.25 | 8000 | 11000 | 3.8×10 ⁻⁵ | 144 |
| SLD-55×55 | 25 | 0.25 | 1.5 | ±0.25 | 8000 | 16500 | 1.6×10 ⁻⁴ | 265 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | ±0.0150 | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | ±0.0215 | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | 16×10 | | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | 18×11 | | |

Model Examples

SLD □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SLD-34 X 35-8-9
 SLD: Series
 34: Diameter
 35: Length
 8: d1 bore
 9: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

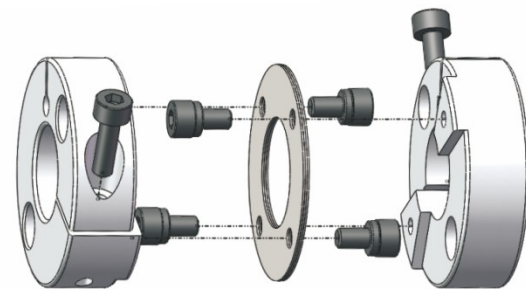
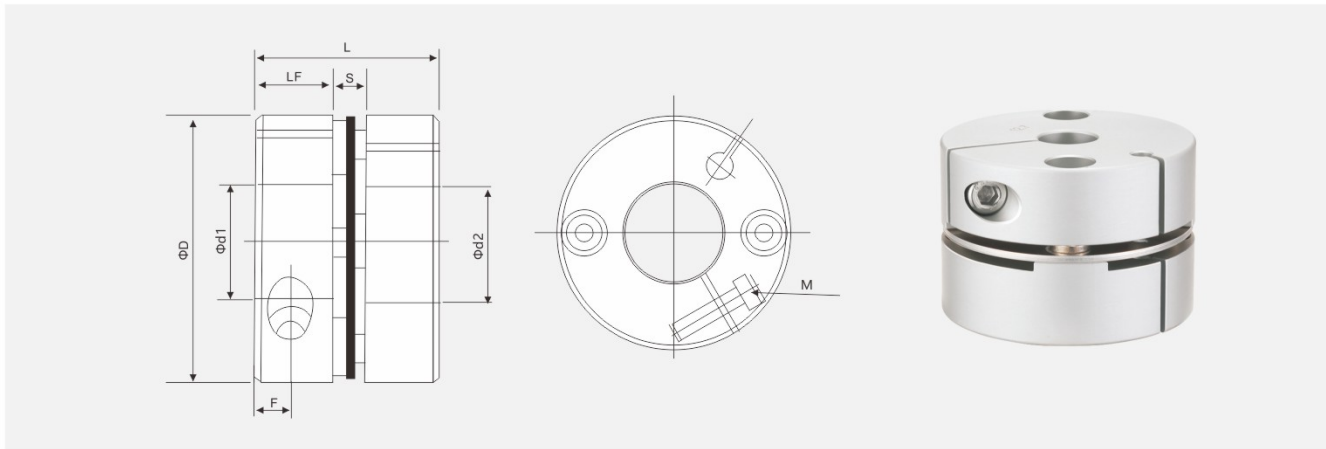
Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SLD-34 X 35-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

SFE-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

SFE-High-Sensitivity Aluminum Alloy Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.



Model Examples

SFE □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SFE-34 X 23.3-8-9

- SFE: Series
- 34: Diameter
- 23.3: Length
- 8: d1 bore
- 9: d2 bore

K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SFE-34 X 23.3-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (Nm) |
|---------------|--|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------------------------|
| SFE-16.6×16.6 | 3-4-5-6 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 8 | 0.3 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFE-21×16.7 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 21 | 16.7 | 8.05 | 0.6 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFE-28×21.5 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 28 | 21.5 | 10.4 | 0.6 | 3.85 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFE-34×23.3 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 34 | 23.3 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 4.85 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFE-46×29.8 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 46 | 29.8 | 14.3 | 1.2 | 6.5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFE-55×37.2 | 11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30 | 55 | 37.2 | 17.8 | 1.5 | 8 | M5 | 8 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SFE-16.6×16.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.09 | 9000 | 950 | 3.16×10 ⁻⁷ | 8 |
| SFE-21×16.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.14 | 8000 | 1600 | 7.9×10 ⁻⁷ | 12 |
| SFE-28×21.5 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | ±0.18 | 8000 | 5500 | 3.24×10 ⁻⁶ | 32 |
| SFE-34×23.3 | 3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.18 | 8000 | 7500 | 7.6×10 ⁻⁶ | 50 |
| SFE-46×29.8 | 9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.27 | 8000 | 18000 | 3.23×10 ⁻⁵ | 102 |
| SFE-55×37.2 | 25 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.3 | 8000 | 30000 | 8.19×10 ⁻⁵ | 180 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

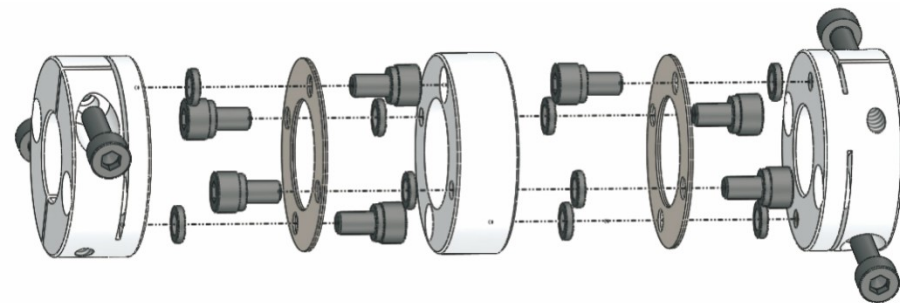
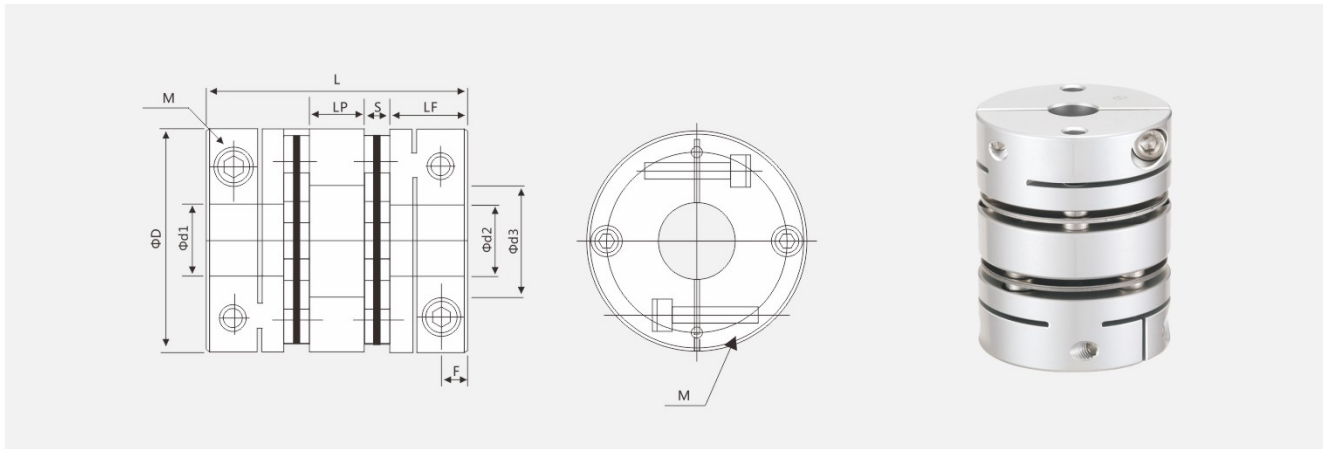
| Shaft Diameter d1/d2 | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | 2.3 | 5×5 | | | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | 2.8 | 6×6 | | | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | 3.3 | 8×7 | | | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

SND-Aluminum Alloy Round Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SND-Aluminum Alloy Round Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.



Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | S | Φd3 | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----|----|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------------------------|
| SND-19×27 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 19 | 27 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SND-25×31 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.252-10-11-12 | 25 | 31 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 12.56 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SND-32×40 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 40 | 12.25 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 16 | 4.5 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SND-40×44 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-18-19 | 40 | 44 | 14.25 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 19.3 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SND-50×57 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-18-19-20-22-24 | 50 | 57 | 18.6 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 23 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SND-19×27 | 1 | 0.15 | 2 | ±0.20 | 15000 | 450 | 6.7×10 ⁻⁷ | 20 |
| SND-25×31 | 2 | 0.20 | 2 | ±0.40 | 10000 | 850 | 2.3×10 ⁻⁶ | 38 |
| SND-32×40 | 2.5 | 0.25 | 2 | ±0.60 | 10000 | 1600 | 9.0×10 ⁻⁶ | 80 |
| SND-40×44 | 3.5 | 0.30 | 2 | ±0.60 | 10000 | 3200 | 2.1×10 ⁻⁵ | 120 |
| SND-50×57 | 9 | 0.30 | 2 | ±0.60 | 10000 | 3900 | 3.5×10 ⁻⁵ | 160 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6-Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8-Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1-Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1-Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1-Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1-Φ30 | 8 | | 3.3 | | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1-Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1-Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1-Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1-Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1-Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

Model Examples

SND □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SND-32 X 40-8-9
 SND: Series
 32: Diameter
 40: Length
 8: d1 bore
 9: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

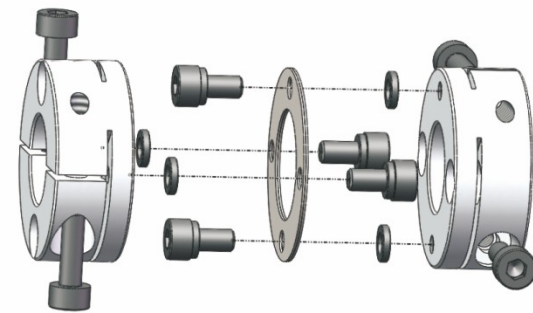
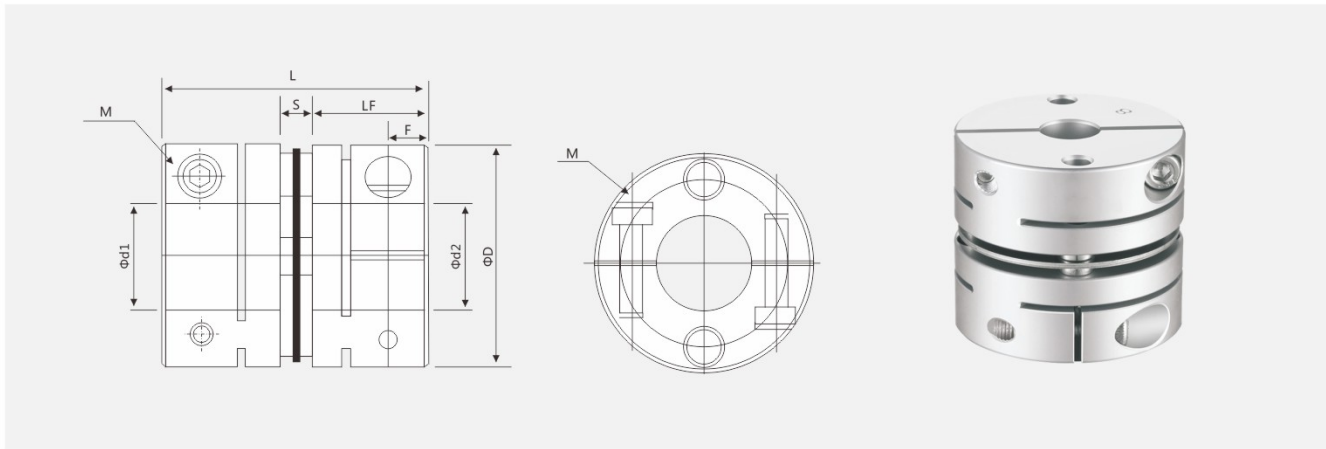
Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SND-32 X 40-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

SFN-Aluminum Alloy Round Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

SFN-Aluminum Alloy Round Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The hub is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torsional rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation, allowing for high-accuracy positioning.
- > Zero-backlash connection between the shaft and hub, specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Ultra-low inertia and high sensitivity, suitable for high-speed operation.
- > Identical performance characteristics in both clockwise and counterclockwise rotation.
- > Stainless steel diaphragm compensates for angular and axial misalignment.



Model Examples

SFN □□ × □□ - □□K□ - □□K□
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SFN-32 X 29-8-9
 SFN: Series
 32: Diameter
 29: Length
 8: d1 bore
 9: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SFN-32 X 29-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------------------|
| SFN-19×20 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 19 | 20 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 3.3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFN-25×24 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 24 | 10.7 | 2.6 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFN-32×29 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 29 | 12.75 | 3.5 | 4.5 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFN-40×33 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 40 | 33 | 14.25 | 4.5 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFN-50×42 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 50 | 42 | 18.6 | 4.8 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SFN-19×20 | 1 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.10 | 15000 | 600 | 2.9×10 ⁻⁷ | 13 |
| SFN-25×24 | 2 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.20 | 15000 | 1300 | 1.1×10 ⁻⁶ | 25 |
| SFN-32×29 | 2.5 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.30 | 10000 | 2500 | 4.0×10 ⁻⁶ | 57 |
| SFN-40×33 | 3.5 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.30 | 10000 | 4600 | 9.8×10 ⁻⁶ | 86 |
| SFN-50×42 | 9 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.30 | 10000 | 6000 | 1.6×10 ⁻⁵ | 130 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | | 3.3 | | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

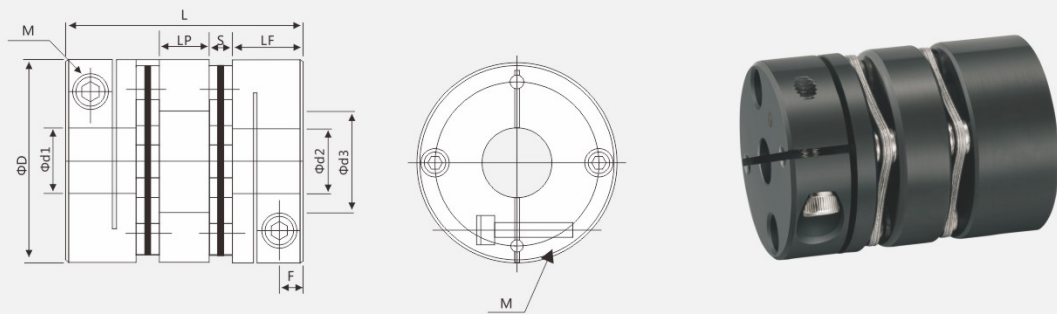
SKD-45# Steel Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SKD-45# Steel Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

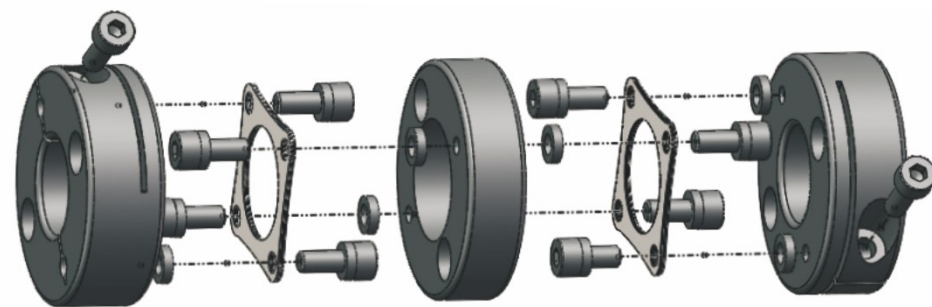
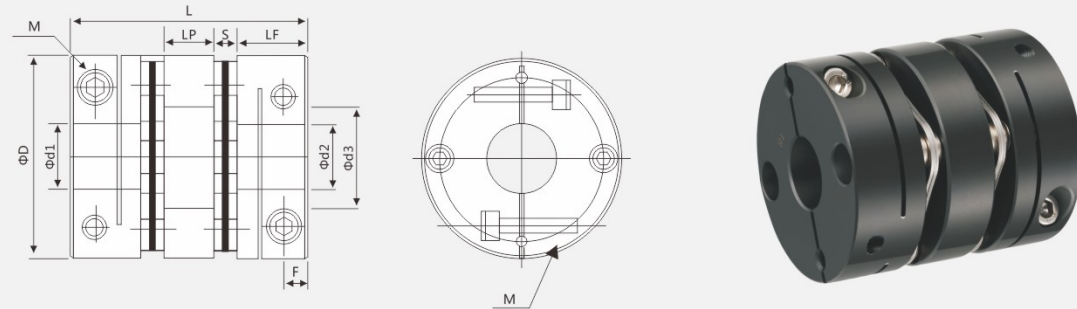
Features

- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torque rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation and allows for high-precision control.
- > Specially designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Zero-backlash connection between shaft and sleeve, suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The sleeve is made of 45# steel, offering high precision and high torque capacity.
- > Clamping screw fixation method.

Outer Diameter $\Phi 34 \sim \Phi 44$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 56 \sim \Phi 82$



Model Examples

SKD $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square K \square - \square \square K \square$
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SKD-68 X 75-20-22
 SKD: Series
 68: Diameter
 75: Length
 20: d1 bore
 22: d2 bore
 K: Keyway (Non-standard Keyway Width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SKD-68X75-20K-22K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | $\Phi d3$ | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----------|----|-------|------|-----------|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|
| SKD-34×45 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 34 | 45 | 14.25 | 9.5 | 16 | 3.5 | 4.2 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SKD-39×50 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 39 | 50 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SKD-44×50 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 44 | 50 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 22.5 | 4.5 | 5.2 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SKD-56×64 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30 | 56 | 64 | 19.75 | 13.5 | 32.5 | 5.3 | 6.8 | M5 | 8 |
| SKD-68×75 | 15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35 | 68 | 75 | 23.35 | 15.7 | 38.3 | 6.3 | 7.7 | M6 | 13 |
| SKD-82×98 | 16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-38-40-45 | 82 | 98 | 30 | 22 | 45.5 | 8 | 9.3 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($kg \cdot m^2$) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SKD-34×45 | 4.5 | 0.14 | 0.5 | ± 0.9 | 5000 | 4535 | 1.65×10^{-5} | 192 |
| SKD-39×50 | 9 | 0.18 | 0.5 | ± 0.11 | 5000 | 10000 | 4.5×10^{-5} | 295 |
| SKD-44×50 | 13 | 0.18 | 0.5 | ± 0.13 | 5000 | 11200 | 5.7×10^{-5} | 360 |
| SKD-56×64 | 37 | 0.22 | 0.5 | ± 0.18 | 4700 | 28000 | 2.1×10^{-4} | 795 |
| SKD-68×75 | 90 | 0.25 | 0.5 | ± 0.20 | 4500 | 39000 | 2.4×10^{-4} | 1230 |
| SKD-82×98 | 150 | 0.45 | 0.5 | ± 0.25 | 4000 | 75000 | 3.0×10^{-4} | 2532 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

SKS-45# Steel Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

SKS-45# Steel Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

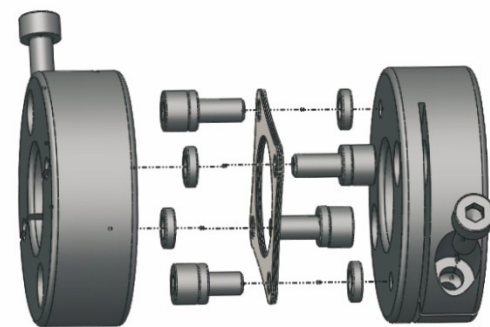
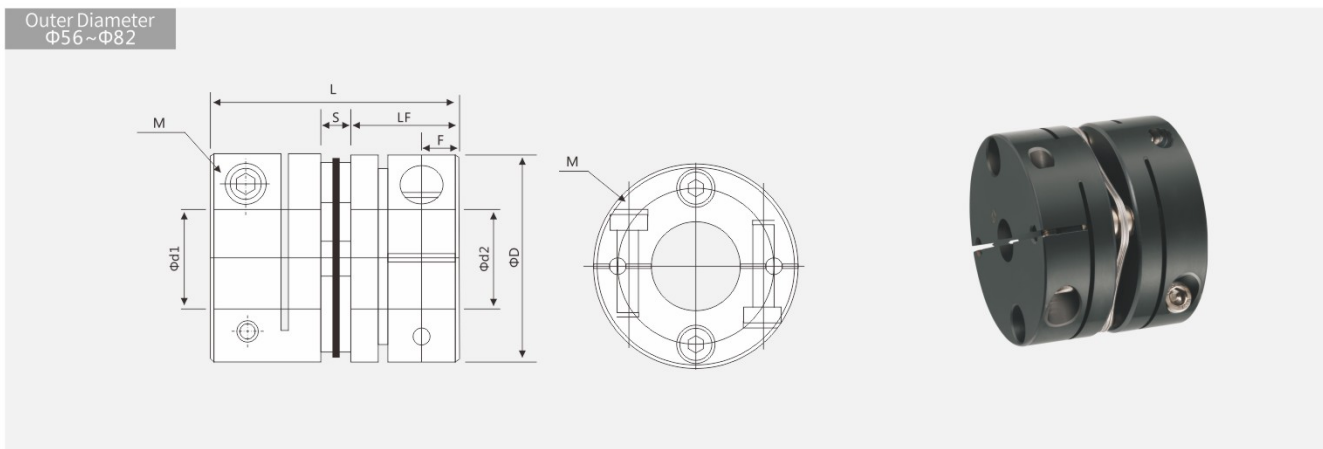
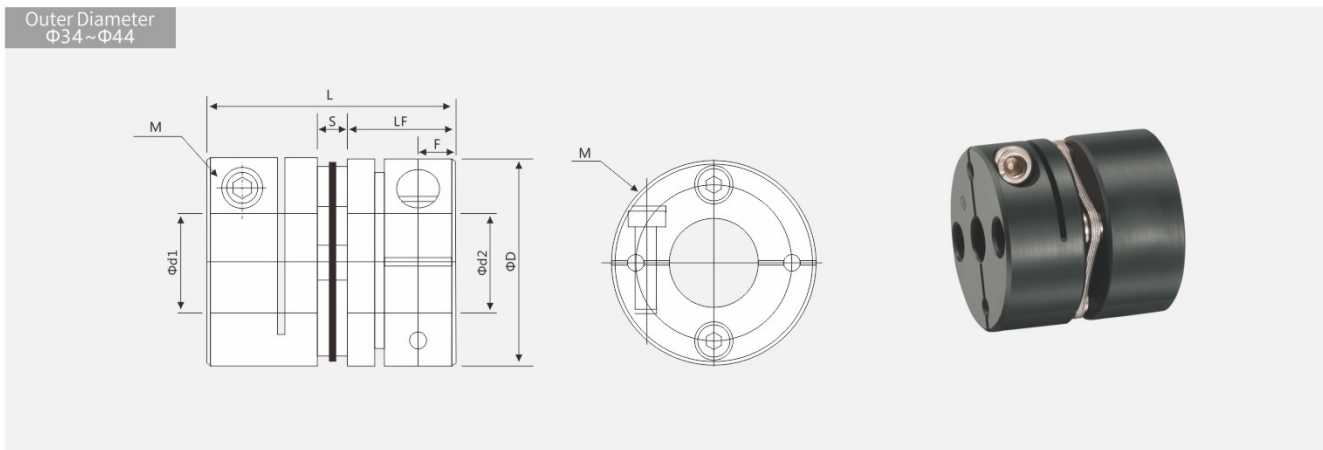
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > High torque rigidity enables precise control of shaft rotation and allows for high-precision control.
- > Specially designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > Zero-backlash connection between shaft and sleeve, suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The sleeve is made of 45# steel, offering high precision and high torque capacity.
- > Clamping screw fixation method.

Model Examples

SKS □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SKS-44 X 34.5-10-14
 SKS: Series
 44: Diameter
 34.5: Length
 10: d1 bore
 14: d2 bore
 K: Keyway (Non-standard Keyway Width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SKS-44X34.5-10K-14K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.



Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----|------|-------|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|
| SKS-34×32 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 34 | 32 | 14.25 | 3.5 | 4.2 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SKS-39×34.5 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 39 | 34.5 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SKS-44×34.5 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 44 | 34.5 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SKS-56×45 | 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 56 | 45 | 19.75 | 5.3 | 6.8 | M5 | 8 |
| SKS-68×53 | 15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35 | 68 | 53 | 23.35 | 6.3 | 7.7 | M6 | 13 |
| SKS-82×68 | 16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40 | 82 | 68 | 30 | 8 | 9.3 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SKS-34×32 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | ±0.09 | 5000 | 9070 | 1.2×10 ⁻⁵ | 137 |
| SKS-39×34.5 | 9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | ±0.11 | 5000 | 20000 | 3.3×10 ⁻⁵ | 202 |
| SKS-44×34.5 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.5 | ±0.13 | 5000 | 22400 | 4.2×10 ⁻⁴ | 247 |
| SKS-56×45 | 37 | 0.1 | 0.5 | ±0.18 | 4700 | 56000 | 1.8×10 ⁻⁴ | 542 |
| SKS-68×53 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.5 | ±0.20 | 4500 | 78000 | 2.25×10 ⁻⁴ | 870 |
| SKS-82×68 | 150 | 0.1 | 0.5 | ±0.25 | 4000 | 168000 | 2.7×10 ⁻⁴ | 1722 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

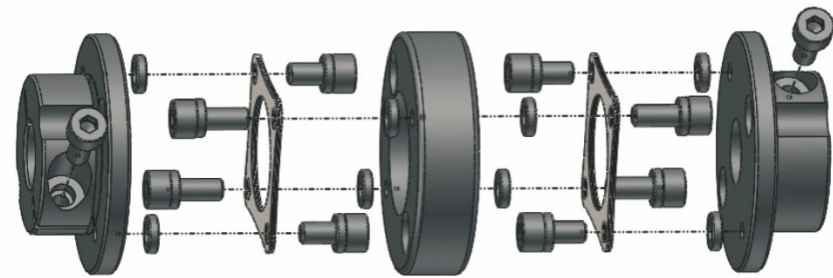
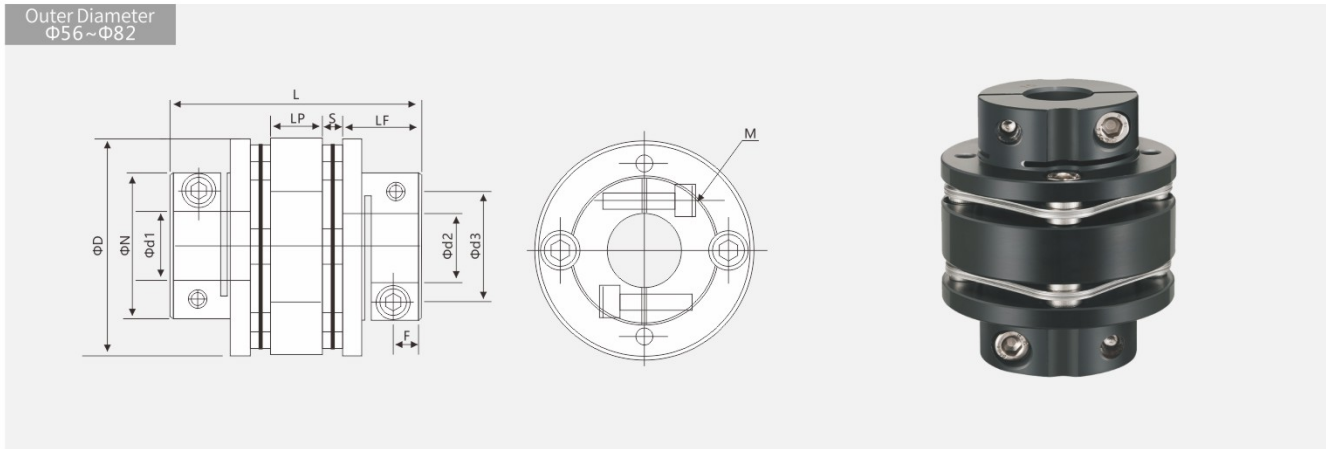
SDT-45# Steel Step-Type Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SDT-45# Steel Step-Type Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > Enables precise shaft rotation control and allows for high-precision operation.
- > Specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > High torque transmission capacity with excellent rigidity.
- > Zero-backlash shaft-to-sleeve connection, suitable for bidirectional rotation.
- > Sleeve manufactured from 45# steel.
- > Clamping screw fixation method.

Outer Diameter
Φ56~Φ82



Model Examples

SDT □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SDT-68 X 75-20-22
SDT: Series
68: Diameter
75: Length
20: d1 bore
22: d2 bore
K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
Example: SDT-68 X 75-20K-22K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | ΦN | L | LF | LP | Φd3 | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (Nm) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----|----|----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------------|
| SDT-56×64 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 56 | 38 | 64 | 19.75 | 13.5 | 30 | 5.3 | 6.0 | M5 | 8 |
| SDT-68×75 | 15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 68 | 46 | 75 | 23.35 | 15.7 | 36 | 6.3 | 7.7 | M6 | 13 |
| SDT-82×98 | 17-18-18-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 82 | 56 | 98 | 30 | 22 | 45 | 8 | 9 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SDT-56×64 | 37 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.36 | 5000 | 4480 | 1.8×10 ⁻⁴ | 546 |
| SDT-68×75 | 90 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.40 | 4500 | 6900 | 4.5×10 ⁻⁴ | 910 |
| SDT-82×98 | 125 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.50 | 4000 | 9300 | 7.0×10 ⁻⁴ | 1695 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter d1/d2 | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | ±0.0215 | 3.3 | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | 3.8 | | 14×9 | | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | 4.4 | | 18×11 | | |

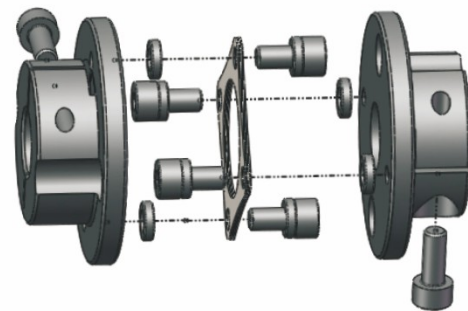
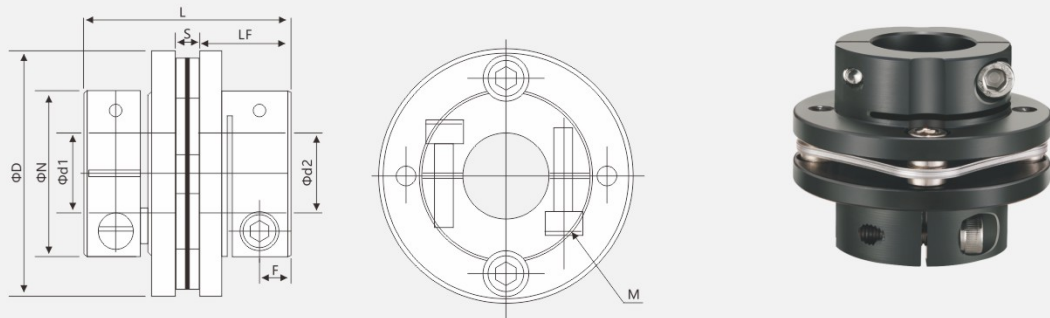
STS-45# Steel Step-Type Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

STS-45# Steel Step-Type Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > Enables precise shaft rotation control and allows for high-precision operation.
- > Specifically designed for servo and stepper motors.
- > High torque transmission capacity with excellent rigidity.
- > Zero-backlash shaft-to-sleeve connection, suitable for bidirectional rotation.
- > Sleeve manufactured from 45# steel.
- > Clamping screw fixation method.

Outer Diameter
Φ56~Φ82



Model Examples

STS □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: STS-56 X 45-20-22
STS: Series
56: Diameter
45: Length
20: d1 bore
22: d2 bore
K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
Example: STS-56 X 45-20K-22K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | ΦN | L | LF | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (Nm) |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|------------------------|
| STS-56×45 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 56 | 38 | 45 | 19.75 | 5.3 | 6.0 | M5 | 8 |
| STS-68×53 | 15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 68 | 46 | 53 | 23.35 | 6.3 | 7.7 | M6 | 13 |
| STS-82×68 | 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 82 | 56 | 68 | 30 | 8 | 9.0 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| STS-56×45 | 37 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.36 | 5000 | 4700 | 1.5×10 ⁻⁴ | 420 |
| STS-68×53 | 90 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.40 | 4500 | 7200 | 3.7×10 ⁻⁴ | 700 |
| STS-82×68 | 125 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.50 | 4000 | 9600 | 5.8×10 ⁻⁴ | 1304 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter d1/d2 | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | ±0.0215 | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 4.4 | 18×11 |

SLB-Aluminum Alloy Eight-Screw High-Rigidity Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

SLB-Aluminum Alloy Eight-Screw High-Rigidity Double Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > Main body made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > Product surface treated with anodic oxidation.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > Utilizes a multi-arc design with 8 screw diaphragms, providing high torque capacity.
- > Vibration-resistant, safe and reliable in use, with extended service life.
- > Zero-backlash operation; identical rotational characteristics in both clockwise and counter-clockwise directions.
- > Diaphragm compensates effectively for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > High rigidity and high sensitivity.
- > Capable of transmitting high torque with low moment of inertia.
- > Commonly used in servo motors and stepper motors.

Model Examples

SLB □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SLB-44 X 50-20-22
 SLB: Series
 44: Diameter
 50: Length
 20: d1 bore
 22: d2 bore
 K: Keyway (Non-standard Keyway Width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SLB-44X50-20K-22K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | S | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----|----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| SLB-44×50 | 8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-18-20-22-24 | 44 | 50 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 4.5 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SLB-65×77 | 12-14-15-16-18-19-20-22-24-25-30-32-35 | 65 | 77 | 24.9 | 15.8 | 5.7 | 9 | M6 | 13 |
| SLB-87×94 | 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42 | 87 | 94 | 29 | 19 | 8.5 | 9.7 | M8 | 28 |
| SLB-94×98 | 19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42-44-45 | 94 | 98 | 29.25 | 20 | 9.5 | 10 | M10 | 55 |

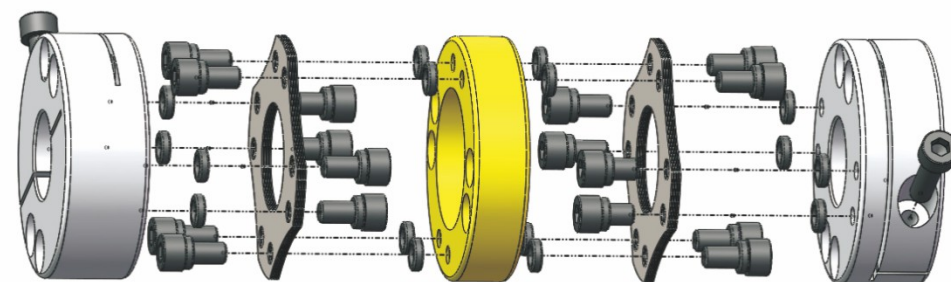
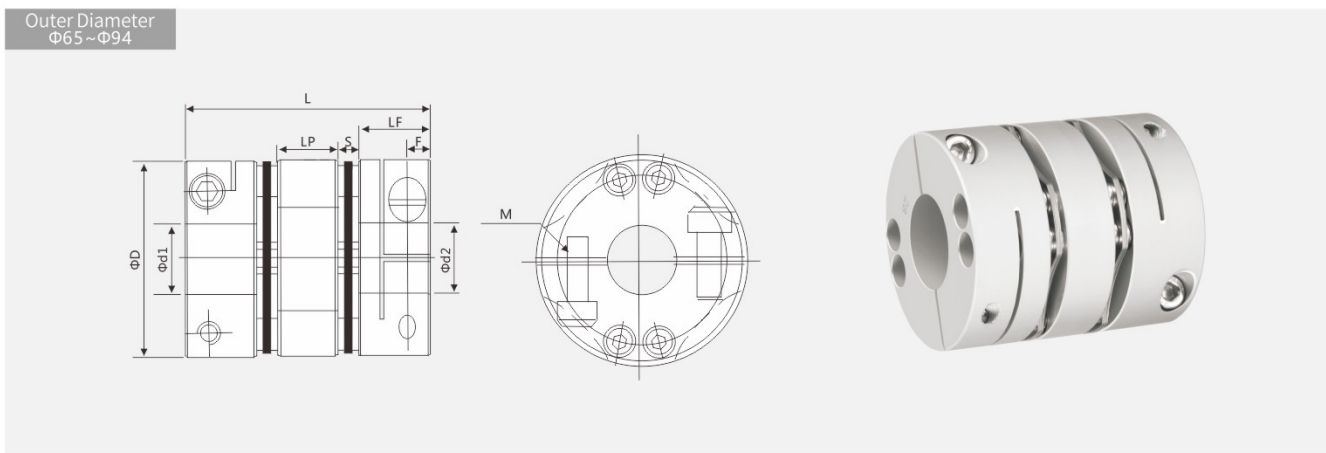
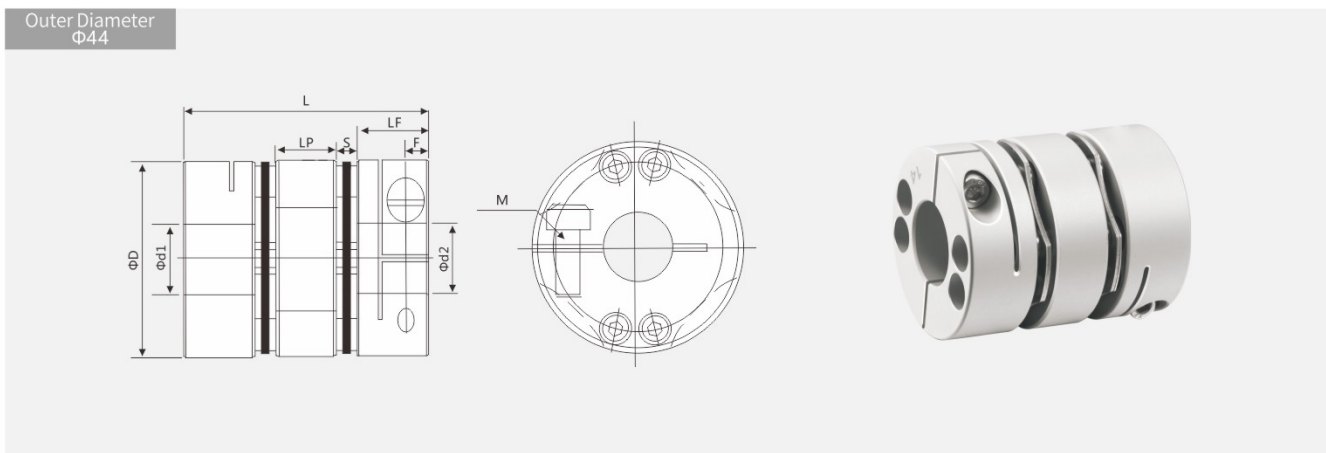
Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SLB-44×50 | 13.3 | 0.1 | 1 | ±0.54 | 10000 | 2240 | 3.8×10 ⁻⁵ | 180 |
| SLB-65×77 | 85 | 0.2 | 1 | ±0.60 | 6500 | 14000 | 1.4×10 ⁻⁴ | 498 |
| SLB-87×94 | 180 | 0.2 | 1 | ±0.60 | 5500 | 35000 | 5.7×10 ⁻⁴ | 1200 |
| SLB-94×98 | 241 | 0.2 | 1 | ±0.60 | 5500 | 40000 | 1.76×10 ⁻³ | 2080 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.



SSB-Aluminum Alloy Eight-Screw High-Rigidity Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

SSB-Aluminum Alloy Eight-Screw High-Rigidity Single Diaphragm Clamping Series

Features

- > Main body made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > Product surface treated with anodic oxidation.
- > The diaphragm is made of 304 stainless steel.
- > Utilizes a multi-arc design with 8 screw diaphragms, providing high torque capacity.
- > Vibration-resistant, safe and reliable in use, with extended service life.
- > Zero-backlash operation; identical rotational characteristics in both clockwise and counter-clockwise directions.
- > Diaphragm compensates effectively for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > High rigidity and high sensitivity.
- > Capable of transmitting high torque with low moment of inertia.
- > Commonly used in servo motors and stepper motors.

Model Examples

SSB □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SSB-44 X 34.5-8-9
 SSB: Series
 44: Diameter
 34.5: Length
 8: d1 bore
 9: d2 bore
 K: Keyway (Non-standard Keyway Width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SSB-44X34.5-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | S | F | M | |
|---------------|---|----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SSB-44×34.5 | 8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-18-20-22-24 | 44 | 34.5 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SSB-65×55.5 | 12-14-15-16-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35 | 65 | 55.5 | 24.9 | 5.7 | 9 | M6 | 13 |
| SSB-87×67 | 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42 | 87 | 67 | 29 | 8.5 | 9.7 | M8 | 28 |
| SSB-94×68 | 19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42-44-45 | 94 | 68 | 29.25 | 9.5 | 10 | M10 | 55 |

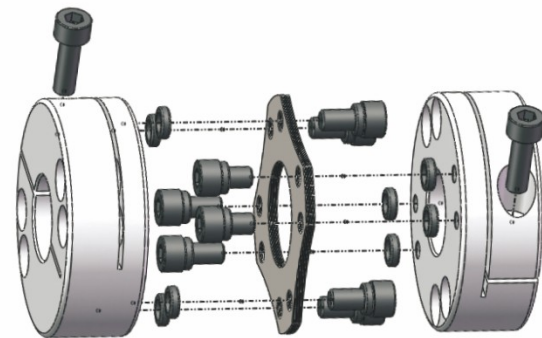
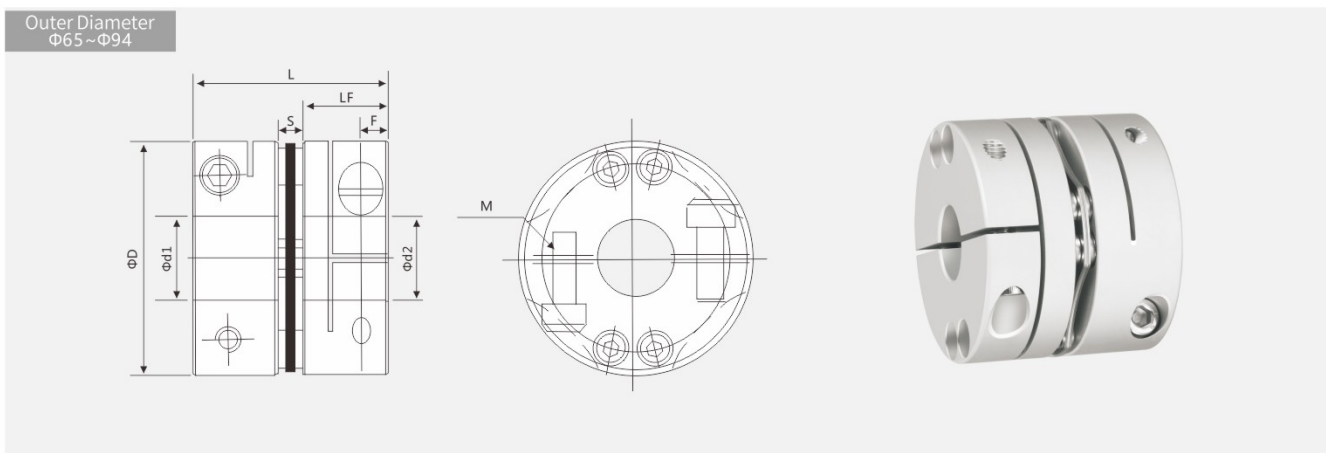
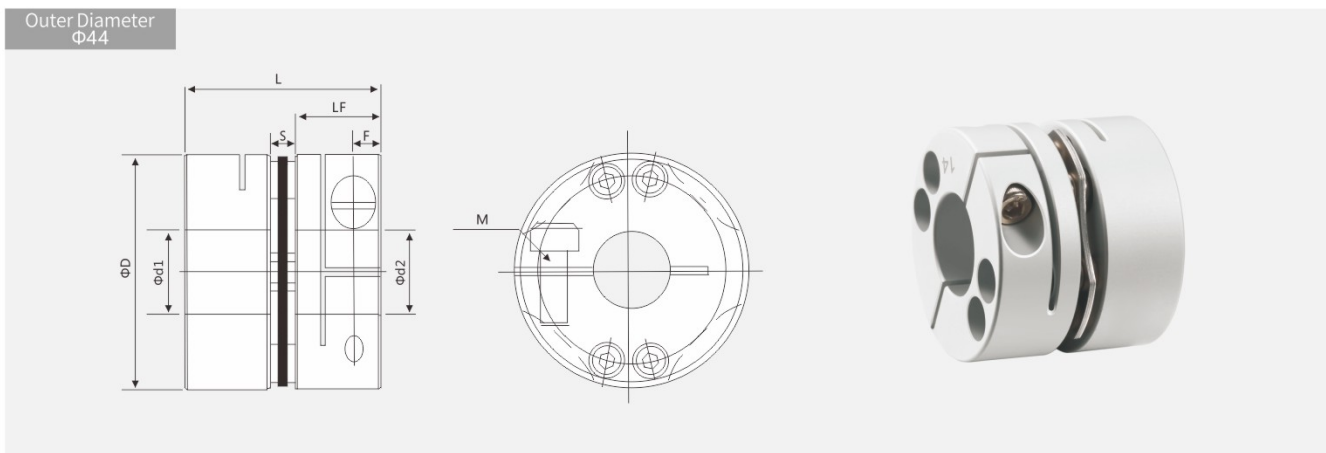
Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SSB-44×34.5 | 13.3 | 0.02 | 0.5 | ±0.27 | 10000 | 4480 | 2.8×10 ⁻⁵ | 130 |
| SSB-65×55.5 | 85 | 0.02 | 0.5 | ±0.30 | 6500 | 28000 | 1.0×10 ⁻⁴ | 342 |
| SSB-87×67 | 180 | 0.02 | 0.5 | ±0.30 | 5500 | 70000 | 4.2×10 ⁻⁴ | 812 |
| SSB-94×68 | 241 | 0.02 | 0.5 | ±0.30 | 5500 | 80000 | 1.23×10 ⁻³ | 1521 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

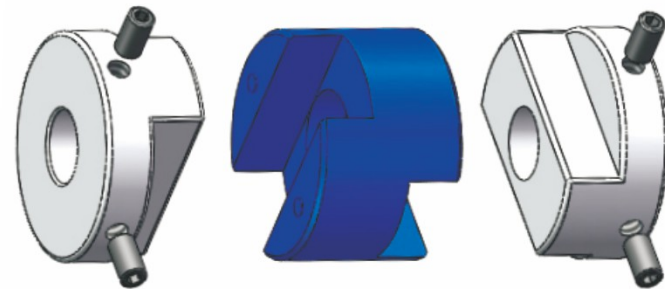
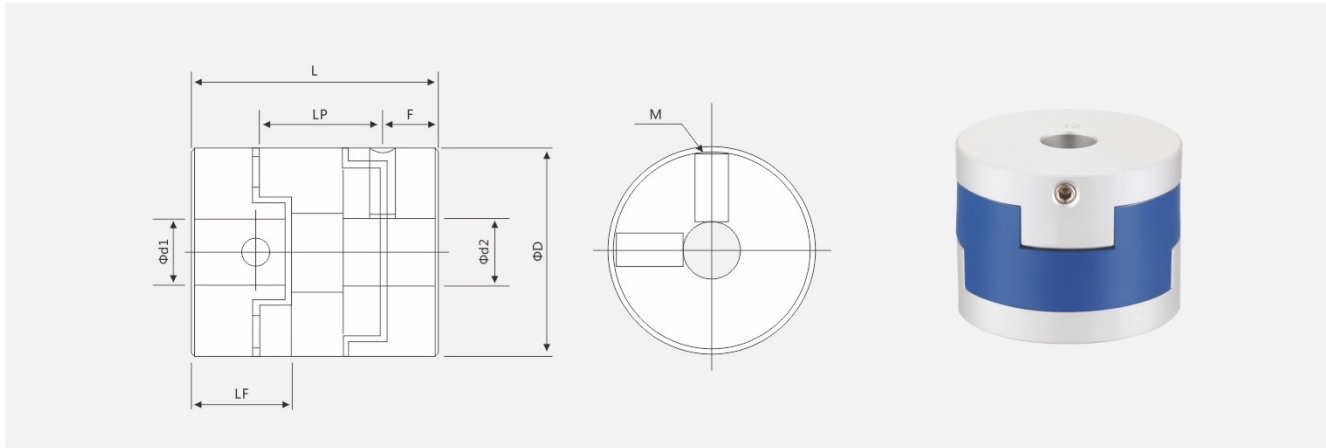


SXI-Aluminum Alloy Cross Slider Set Screw Series

SXI-Aluminum Alloy Cross Slider Set Screw Series

Features

- > The shaft sleeve is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The colloidal material uses imported PA66, which offers excellent wear resistance, corrosion resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The sliding design more effectively compensates for radial and angular misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.



Model Examples

SXI □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SXI-20 X 25-8-9

- SXI: Series
- 20: Diameter
- 25: Length
- 8: d1 bore
- 9: d2 bore

K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

□: Keyway width (no symbol: standard keyway according to national standard)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SXI-20 X 25-8K-9K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (Nm) |
|---------------|---|----|----|------|-------|------|----|------------------------|
| SXI-16×18 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 16 | 18 | 7.1 | 12 | 3.0 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SXI-20×25 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10 | 20 | 25 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 3.0 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SXI-25×28 | 5-6-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-14 | 25 | 28 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 2.8 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SXI-32×33 | 5-6-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 33 | 14 | 20 | 3.4 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SXI-40×32 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 40 | 32 | 14 | 20.3 | 3.2 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SXI-44×46 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 44 | 46 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 3.5 | M5 | 4 |
| SXI-50×38 | 10-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 50 | 38 | 16.5 | 22.35 | 3.8 | M5 | 4 |
| SXI-55×57 | 10-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 55 | 57 | 31 | 17 | 7.8 | M5 | 4 |
| SXI-63×47 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 63 | 47 | 21 | 25.8 | 6.0 | M6 | 7 |
| SXI-70×77 | 16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40 | 70 | 77 | 37 | 25 | 13.5 | M8 | 15 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SXI-16×18 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3 | ±0.2 | 9000 | 30 | 3.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 6 |
| SXI-20×25 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3 | ±0.2 | 7000 | 58 | 3.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 18 |
| SXI-25×28 | 2 | 1.6 | 3 | ±0.2 | 6000 | 130 | 2.8×10 ⁻⁶ | 25 |
| SXI-32×33 | 4.5 | 2 | 3 | ±0.2 | 4800 | 270 | 8.9×10 ⁻⁵ | 44 |
| SXI-40×32 | 9 | 2.4 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3600 | 520 | 2.1×10 ⁻⁵ | 81 |
| SXI-44×46 | 12 | 2.8 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3500 | 560 | 3.8×10 ⁻⁵ | 136 |
| SXI-50×38 | 19 | 2.6 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3000 | 800 | 6.0×10 ⁻⁵ | 142 |
| SXI-55×57 | 22 | 3.3 | 3 | ±0.2 | 2800 | 795 | 9.9×10 ⁻⁴ | 255 |
| SXI-63×47 | 33 | 3 | 3 | ±0.2 | 2500 | 1200 | 2.1×10 ⁻⁵ | 320 |
| SXI-70×77 | 56 | 3.8 | 3 | ±0.2 | 2500 | 1260 | 3.9×10 ⁻⁴ | 445 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

SXC-Aluminum Alloy Cross Slider Clamping Series

SXC-Aluminum Alloy Cross Slider Clamping Series

Features

- > The shaft sleeve is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The colloidal material uses imported PA66, which offers excellent wear resistance, corrosion resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The sliding design more effectively compensates for radial and angular misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.

Model Examples

SXC Series □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SXC-32 X 45-10-14
 SXC: Series
 32: Diameter
 45: Length
 10: d1 bore
 14: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SXC-32 X 45-10K-14K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|----|----|------|-------|-----|------|-------------------------|
| SXC-16×29 | 4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 29 | 12.5 | 12 | 3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SXC-20×33 | 5-6-6.35-7-8 | 20 | 33 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 3.8 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SXC-25×39 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 39 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SXC-32×45 | 5-6-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 45 | 20 | 20 | 4.5 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SXC-40×50 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 40 | 50 | 23 | 20.3 | 5.5 | M5 | 8 |
| SXC-44×46 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 44 | 46 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 7 | M5 | 8 |
| SXC-50×53 | 10-11-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 50 | 53 | 24.2 | 22.35 | 7.5 | M6 | 13 |
| SXC-50×58 | 10-11-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 50 | 58 | 26.5 | 22.35 | 6.3 | M6 | 13 |
| SXC-55×57 | 10-11-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28 | 55 | 57 | 31 | 17 | 6.3 | M6 | 13 |
| SXC-63×71 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 63 | 71 | 32.8 | 26.2 | 7.8 | M8 | 28 |
| SXC-70×77 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38 | 70 | 77 | 32 | 25 | 7.7 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

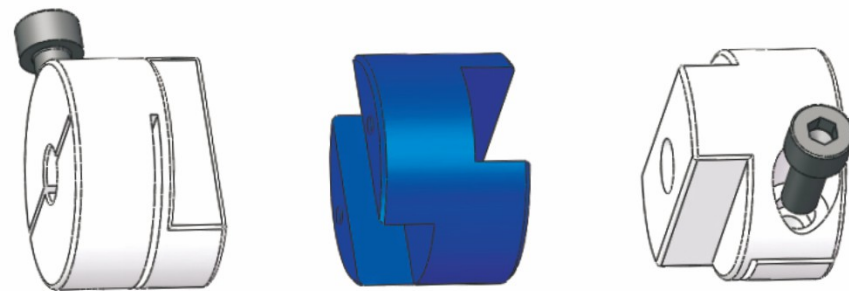
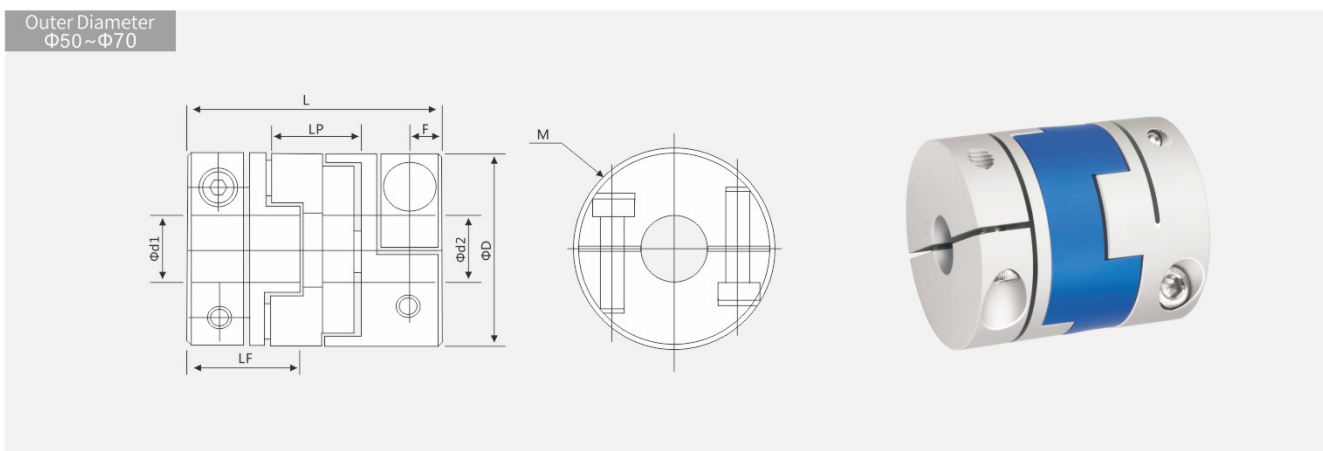
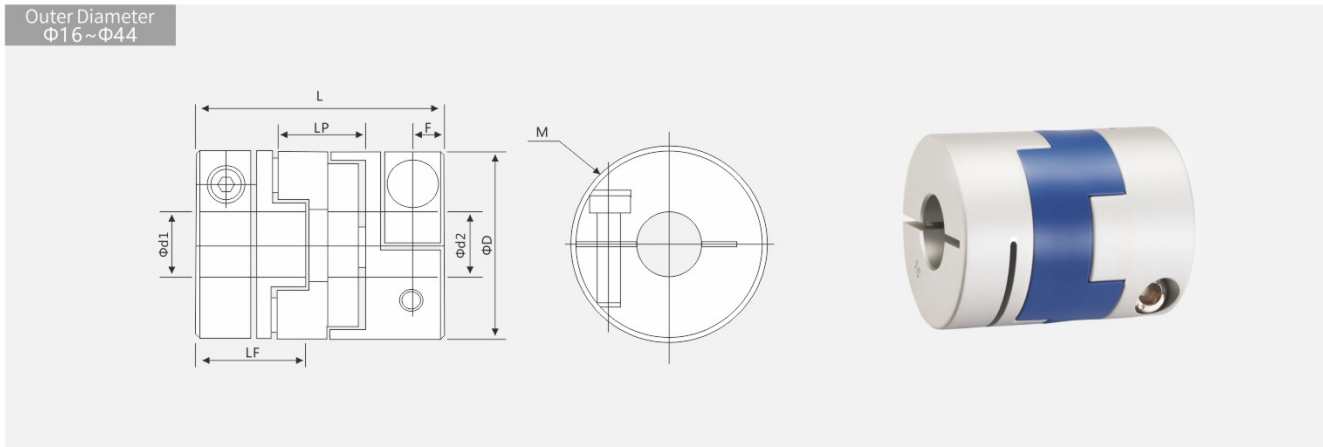
Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SXC-16×29 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3 | ±0.2 | 9000 | 30 | 3.5×10 ⁻⁷ | 12 |
| SXC-20×33 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3 | ±0.2 | 7000 | 58 | 1.5×10 ⁻⁶ | 19 |
| SXC-25×39 | 2 | 1.6 | 3 | ±0.2 | 6000 | 130 | 3.2×10 ⁻⁶ | 35 |
| SXC-32×45 | 4.5 | 2 | 3 | ±0.2 | 4800 | 270 | 1.5×10 ⁻⁵ | 67 |
| SXC-40×50 | 9 | 2.4 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3600 | 520 | 4.2×10 ⁻⁵ | 114 |
| SXC-44×46 | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3500 | 800 | 4.5×10 ⁻⁵ | 140 |
| SXC-50×53 | 19 | 2.6 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3000 | 800 | 1.0×10 ⁻⁴ | 190 |
| SXC-50×58 | 19 | 3 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3000 | 800 | 1.1×10 ⁻⁴ | 215 |
| SXC-55×57 | 25 | 3.2 | 3 | ±0.2 | 3000 | 900 | 1.3×10 ⁻⁵ | 260 |
| SXC-63×71 | 33 | 3 | 3 | ±0.2 | 2550 | 1200 | 3.5×10 ⁻⁴ | 455 |
| SXC-70×77 | 56 | 3.5 | 3 | ±0.2 | 2500 | 1260 | 4.1×10 ⁻⁴ | 520 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

*For shaft diameter and bore tolerances, the use of H7 tolerance is recommended.
 *Keyways and other special bore shapes can be machined.
 *Customization of non-standard outer diameters, lengths, and bore diameters is supported. Please provide precise parameters and drawings when requesting customization.

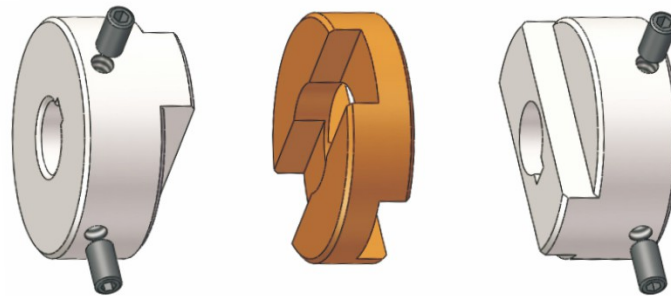
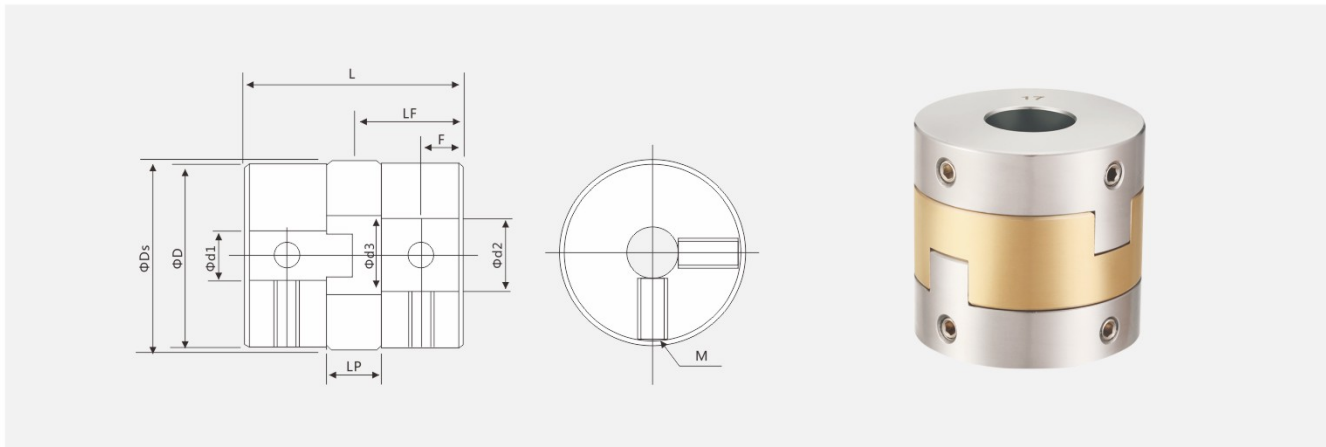


GXI-Stainless Steel Cross Slider Set Screw Series

GXI-Stainless Steel Cross Slider Set Screw Series

Features

- > The main body material uses imported SUS304 stainless steel.
- > The intermediate adjustment ring material uses imported aluminum bronze.
- > It features excellent wear resistance, corrosion resistance, and greater rigidity.
- > The sliding design more effectively compensates for radial and angular misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.



Model Examples

GXI □□ × □□ - □□K□ - □□K□
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: GXI-34 X 34-10-14
 GXI: Series
 34: Diameter
 34: Length
 10: d1 bore
 14: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: GXI-34 X 34-10K-14K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | ΦDs | L | LF | LP | Φd3 | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-------------------------|
| GXI-14.5×16 | 4-5-6-6.35 | 14.5 | 15 | 16 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 7.35 | 3 | M3 | 0.7 |
| GXI-16.8×19.8 | 5-6-6.35-7-8 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 19.8 | 9.7 | 6 | 9 | 3.2 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GXI-20×21.4 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 20 | 21 | 21.4 | 10.45 | 6.5 | 13 | 3.2 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GXI-26×25.6 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 26 | 27 | 25.6 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 15 | 3.8 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GXI-30×33 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 15.75 | 8.5 | 15 | 5.8 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GXI-34×34 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 16.5 | 9 | 17 | 5.8 | M5 | 4 |
| GXI-38×39.5 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 38 | 39 | 39.5 | 19 | 9.5 | 21 | 7.0 | M5 | 4 |
| GXI-45×43.6 | 8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 45 | 48 | 43.6 | 21.3 | 19 | 23 | 7.5 | M5 | 4 |
| GXI-55×49.4 | 10-11-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 55 | 58 | 49.4 | 24.2 | 17 | 26 | 8.5 | M6 | 7 |
| GXI-70×57 | 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35 | 70 | 74 | 57 | 27 | 25 | 36 | 11 | M8 | 15 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| GXI-14.5×16 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ±0.1 | 7000 | 800 | 4.5×10 ⁻⁷ | 15 |
| GXI-16.8×19.8 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ±0.1 | 6500 | 900 | 1.0×10 ⁻⁶ | 25 |
| GXI-20×21.4 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ±0.1 | 5000 | 2000 | 2.25×10 ⁻⁶ | 37 |
| GXI-26×25.6 | 10 | 0.8 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 5000 | 3500 | 7.5×10 ⁻⁶ | 79 |
| GXI-30×33 | 24 | 1 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 5000 | 5000 | 2.5×10 ⁻⁵ | 122 |
| GXI-34×34 | 32 | 1 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 3500 | 7500 | 4.0×10 ⁻⁵ | 180 |
| GXI-38×39.5 | 50 | 1 | 0.6 | ±0.3 | 3500 | 10000 | 5.2×10 ⁻⁵ | 260 |
| GXI-45×43.6 | 50 | 1 | 0.2 | ±0.3 | 9000 | 65000 | 1.7×10 ⁻⁴ | 400 |
| GXI-55×49.4 | 75 | 1.2 | 0.2 | ±0.5 | 9000 | 90000 | 3.3×10 ⁻⁴ | 750 |
| GXI-70×57 | 95 | 1.6 | 0.2 | ±0.6 | 9000 | 170000 | 1.1×10 ⁻³ | 1050 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

| Shaft Diameter d1/d2 | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | ±0.0150 | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | ±0.0215 | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

GXC-Stainless Steel Cross Slider Clamping Series

GXC-Stainless Steel Cross Slider Clamping Series

Features

- > The main body material uses imported SUS304 stainless steel.
- > The intermediate adjustment ring material uses imported aluminum bronze. It features excellent wear resistance, corrosion resistance.
- > The sliding design more effectively compensates for radial and angular misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.

Model Examples

GXC Series □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: GXC-45 X 46-10-14
 GXC: Series
 45: Diameter
 46: Length
 10: d1 bore
 14: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: GXC-45 X 46-10K-14K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | ΦDs | L | LF | LP | Φd3 | F | M | Unit: mm Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-------------------------------------|
| GXC-14.5×18.4 | 4-5-6-6.35 | 14.5 | 15 | 18.4 | 8.9 | 4.5 | 7.35 | 2.5 | M2.5 | 1 |
| GXC-16.8×24.4 | 4-5-6-6.35 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 24.4 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 3.3 | M3 | 1.5 |
| GXC-20×27.2 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 20 | 21 | 27.2 | 13.35 | 6.5 | 13 | 3.9 | M3 | 1.5 |
| GXC-26×30.4 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 26 | 27 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 7.2 | 15 | 4 | M4 | 3.5 |
| GXC-30×33 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 15.75 | 8.5 | 17 | 4.3 | M4 | 3.5 |
| GXC-34×34 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 16.5 | 9 | 21 | 4.3 | M4 | 3.5 |
| GXC-38×39.5 | 5-6-6.35-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 38 | 41 | 39.5 | 19 | 9.5 | 23 | 5.3 | M5 | 8 |
| GXC-45×46 | 8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 22.5 | 19 | 26 | 5.8 | M5 | 8 |
| GXC-55×57 | 10-11-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 55 | 58 | 57 | 28 | 17 | 36 | 7 | M6 | 13 |

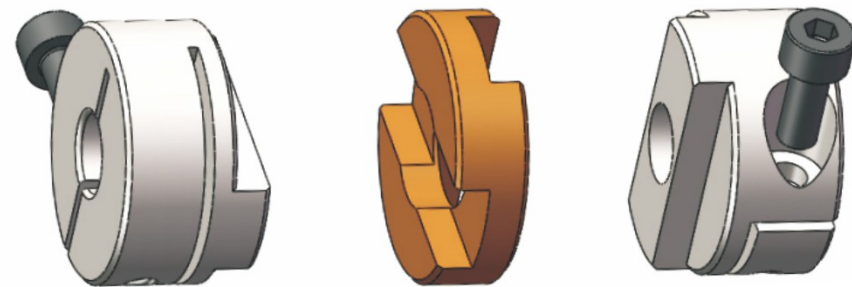
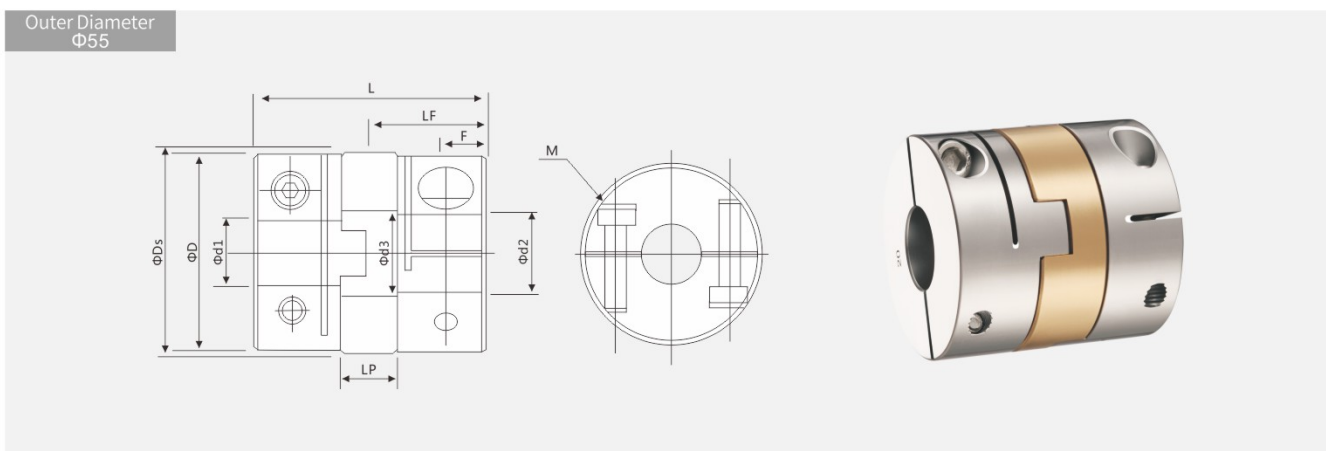
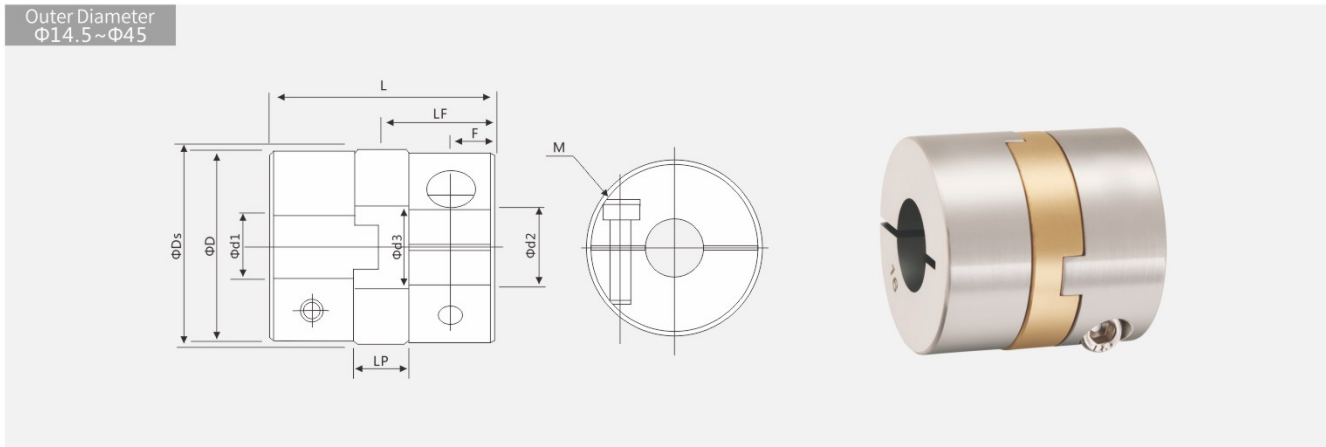
Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| GXC-14.5×18.4 | 3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 8000 | 750 | 6.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 17 |
| GXC-16.8×24.4 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 6500 | 1000 | 1.2×10 ⁻⁶ | 30 |
| GXC-20×27.2 | 7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 5500 | 2000 | 3.0×10 ⁻⁶ | 48 |
| GXC-26×30.4 | 10 | 0.8 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 4500 | 3800 | 8.7×10 ⁻⁶ | 90 |
| GXC-30×33 | 24 | 1 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 4500 | 5000 | 2.5×10 ⁻⁵ | 120 |
| GXC-34×34 | 32 | 1 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 3500 | 7000 | 4.0×10 ⁻⁵ | 172 |
| GXC-38×39.5 | 50 | 1 | 0.6 | ±0.2 | 3500 | 10000 | 5.2×10 ⁻⁵ | 250 |
| GXC-45×46 | 50 | 1 | 0.5 | ±0.2 | 7000 | 35000 | 1.8×10 ⁻⁴ | 450 |
| GXC-55×57 | 75 | 1.5 | 0.5 | ±0.2 | 7000 | 52000 | 3.3×10 ⁻⁴ | 800 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

*For shaft diameter and bore tolerances, the use of H7 tolerance is recommended.
 *Keyways and other special bore shapes can be machined.
 *Customization of non-standard outer diameters, lengths, and bore diameters is supported. Please provide precise parameters and drawings when requesting customization.



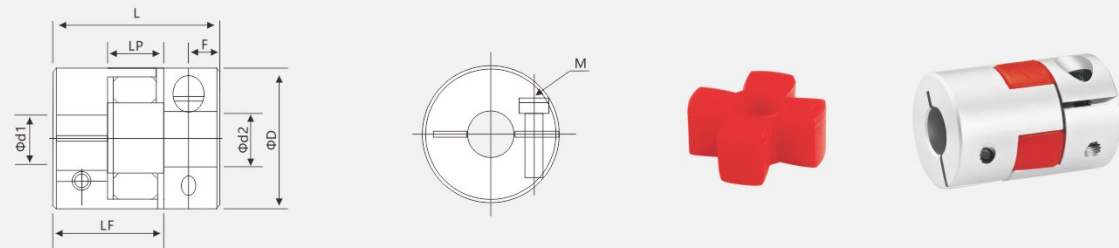
SFR-Aluminum Alloy Spider Type Clamping Series

SFR-Aluminum Alloy Spider Type Clamping Series

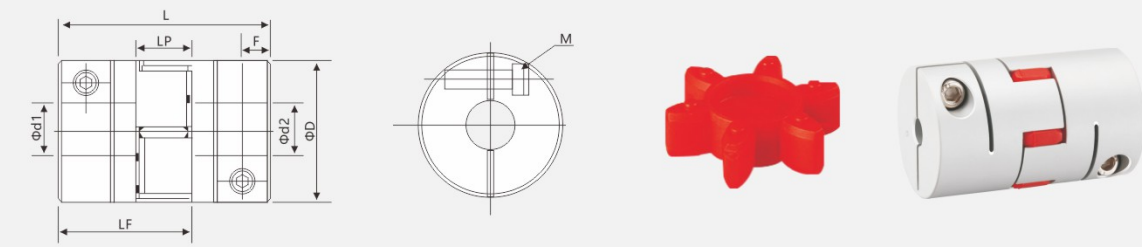
Features

- > The main body is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > It features zero backlash and is suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The flexible element is made of polyurethane, providing excellent wear resistance, oil resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The intermediate elastomer absorbs vibration.
- > It compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.

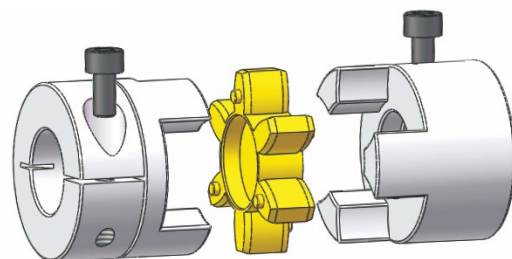
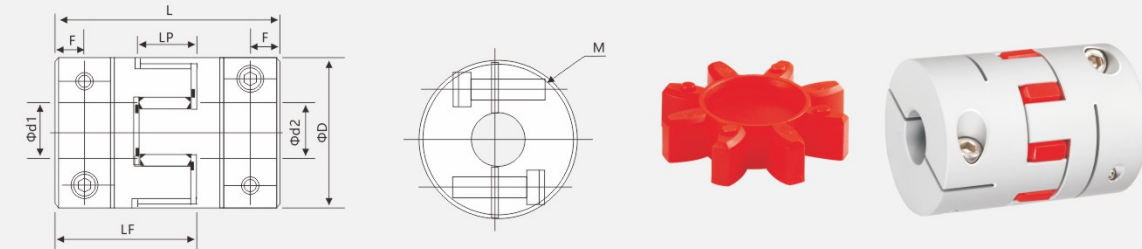
Outer Diameter $\Phi 14 \sim \Phi 30$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 35 \sim \Phi 40$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 55 \sim \Phi 80$



Model Examples

SFR $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square K \square - \square \square K \square$
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SFR-55 X 78-16-20
 SFR: Series
 55: Diameter
 78: Length
 16: d1 bore
 20: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SFR-55 X 78-16K-20K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| SFR-14×22 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 14 | 22 | 13.7 | 6.6 | 3.8 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SFR-20×25 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 20 | 25 | 16.6 | 8.6 | 4 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SFR-20×30 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 20 | 30 | 19.1 | 8.6 | 5.3 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFR-25×30 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 25 | 30 | 20.5 | 11.6 | 5.6 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFR-25×34 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14 | 25 | 34 | 22.5 | 11.6 | 5.6 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFR-30×35 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 30 | 35 | 22.5 | 10.9 | 5.75 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFR-30×40 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 30 | 40 | 25 | 10.9 | 7 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SFR-35×32 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 35 | 32 | 21 | 11.3 | 5.2 | M5 | 8 |
| SFR-35×50 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19 | 35 | 50 | 30 | 11.5 | 10 | M5 | 8 |
| SFR-40×50 | 6-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 40 | 50 | 31.1 | 13.7 | 10 | M5 | 8 |
| SFR-40×55 | 6-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 40 | 55 | 33.6 | 13.7 | 10 | M5 | 8 |
| SFR-40×66 | 6-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 40 | 66 | 39.1 | 13.7 | 12.75 | M5 | 8 |
| SFR-45×55 | 8-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 45 | 55 | 33.9 | 14.3 | 6.5 | M5 | 8 |
| SFR-50×55 | 8-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 50 | 55 | 33.6 | 14 | 8 | M6 | 13 |
| SFR-55×49 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 55 | 49 | 31.7 | 16.1 | 8.5 | M6 | 13 |
| SFR-55×78 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 55 | 78 | 46.2 | 16.1 | 15.5 | M6 | 13 |
| SFR-65×90 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40 | 65 | 90 | 52.9 | 16.7 | 18.1 | M8 | 28 |
| SFR-80×114 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42-45 | 80 | 114 | 67 | 22.5 | 15.5 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($kg \cdot m^2$) | Hub Material | Diaphragm Material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SFR-14×22 | 1.1 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 19000 | 46 | 2.0×10^{-7} | High-Strength Aluminum Alloy | Polyurethane imported from Germany | Anodizing Treatment | 10 |
| SFR-20×25 | 2.8 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 17000 | 55 | 1.0×10^{-6} | | | | 15 |
| SFR-20×30 | 2.8 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 17000 | 55 | 1.1×10^{-6} | | | | 19 |
| SFR-25×30 | 6 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 16000 | 65 | 5.2×10^{-6} | | | | 33 |
| SFR-25×34 | 6 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 16000 | 65 | 5.2×10^{-6} | | | | 42 |
| SFR-30×35 | 6.5 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 12000 | 72 | 6.2×10^{-6} | | | | 50 |
| SFR-30×40 | 6.5 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 12000 | 72 | 6.2×10^{-6} | | | | 60 |
| SFR-35×32 | 15 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 10000 | 200 | 8.1×10^{-6} | | | | 45 |
| SFR-35×50 | 15 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 10000 | 200 | 8.1×10^{-6} | | | | 45 |
| SFR-40×50 | 32 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 10000 | 450 | 3.8×10^{-5} | | | | 115 |
| SFR-40×55 | 32 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 10000 | 500 | 3.8×10^{-5} | | | | 127 |
| SFR-40×66 | 32 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 10000 | 550 | 3.9×10^{-5} | | | | 154 |
| SFR-45×55 | 35 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 10000 | 500 | 3.8×10^{-5} | | | | 115 |
| SFR-50×55 | 40 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 8000 | 1000 | 2.0×10^{-3} | | | | 132 |
| SFR-55×49 | 46 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 8000 | 1200 | 1.6×10^{-3} | | | | 241 |
| SFR-55×78 | 46 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 8000 | 1500 | 1.6×10^{-3} | | | | 341 |
| SFR-65×90 | 109 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 6000 | 2800 | 3.8×10^{-3} | 583 | | | |
| SFR-80×114 | 135 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 1.00 | 4600 | 3500 | 1.8×10^{-3} | 1000 | | | |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

*For shaft diameter and bore tolerances, the use of H7 tolerance is recommended.
 *Keyways and other special bore shapes can be machined.
 *Customization of non-standard outer diameters, lengths, and bore diameters is supported. Please provide precise parameters and drawings when requesting customization.

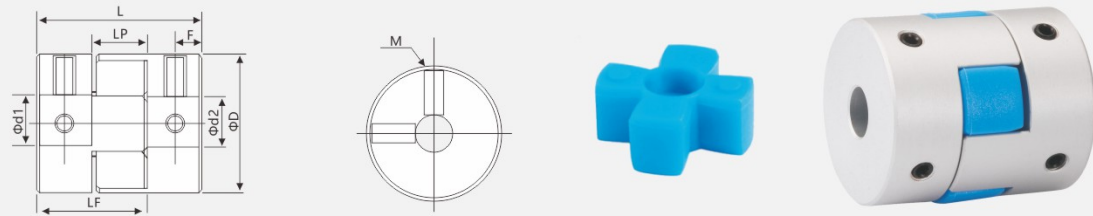
SLI-Aluminum Alloy Spider Type Set Screw Series

SLI-Aluminum Alloy Spider Type Set Screw Series

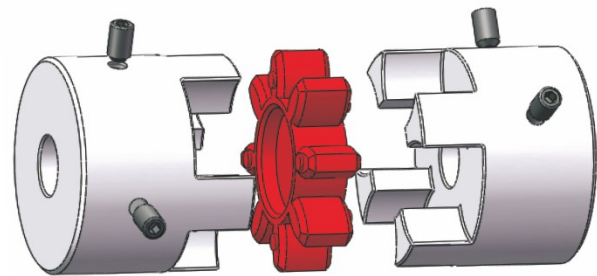
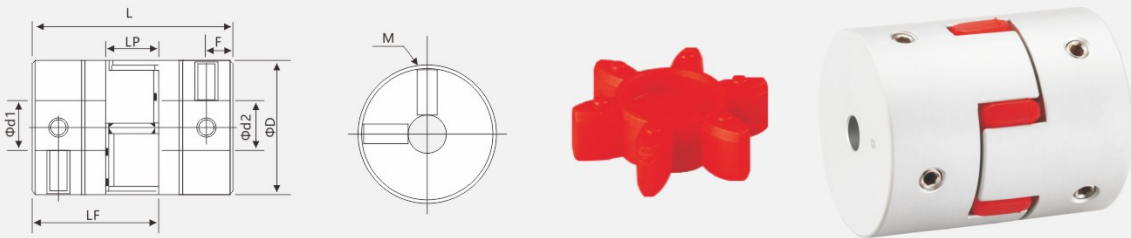
Features

- > The main body is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > It features zero backlash and is suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The flexible element is made of polyurethane, providing excellent wear resistance, oil resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The intermediate elastomer absorbs vibration.
- > It compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.

Outer Diameter $\Phi 14 \sim \Phi 30$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 40$



Model Examples

SLI Series $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square K \square - \square \square K \square$
 Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SLI-25 X 34-10-14

SLI: Series
 25: Diameter
 34: Length
 10: d1 bore
 14: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SLI-25 X 34-10K-14K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----------|----|------|------|-------|----|-------------------------|
| SLI-14×22 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 14 | 22 | 13.7 | 6.6 | 3.8 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SLI-20×30 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11 | 20 | 30 | 19.1 | 8.6 | 5.3 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SLI-25×34 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 25 | 34 | 22.5 | 11.6 | 5.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SLI-30×35 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 30 | 35 | 22.5 | 10.9 | 5.72 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SLI-40×66 | 6-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 40 | 66 | 39.1 | 13.7 | 12.75 | M5 | 4 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($kg \cdot m^2$) | Hub Material | Flexible block material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SLI-14×22 | 1.1 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 19000 | 46 | 2.0×10^{-7} | High-Strength Aluminum Alloy | Polyurethane imported from Germany | Anodizing Treatment | 7 |
| SLI-20×30 | 2.8 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 17000 | 55 | 1.0×10^{-6} | | | | 18 |
| SLI-25×34 | 6 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 16000 | 65 | 5.0×10^{-6} | | | | 40 |
| SLI-30×35 | 6.5 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.60 | 12000 | 72 | 5.5×10^{-6} | | | | 46 |
| SLI-40×66 | 32 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 10000 | 550 | 3.8×10^{-5} | | | | 145 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

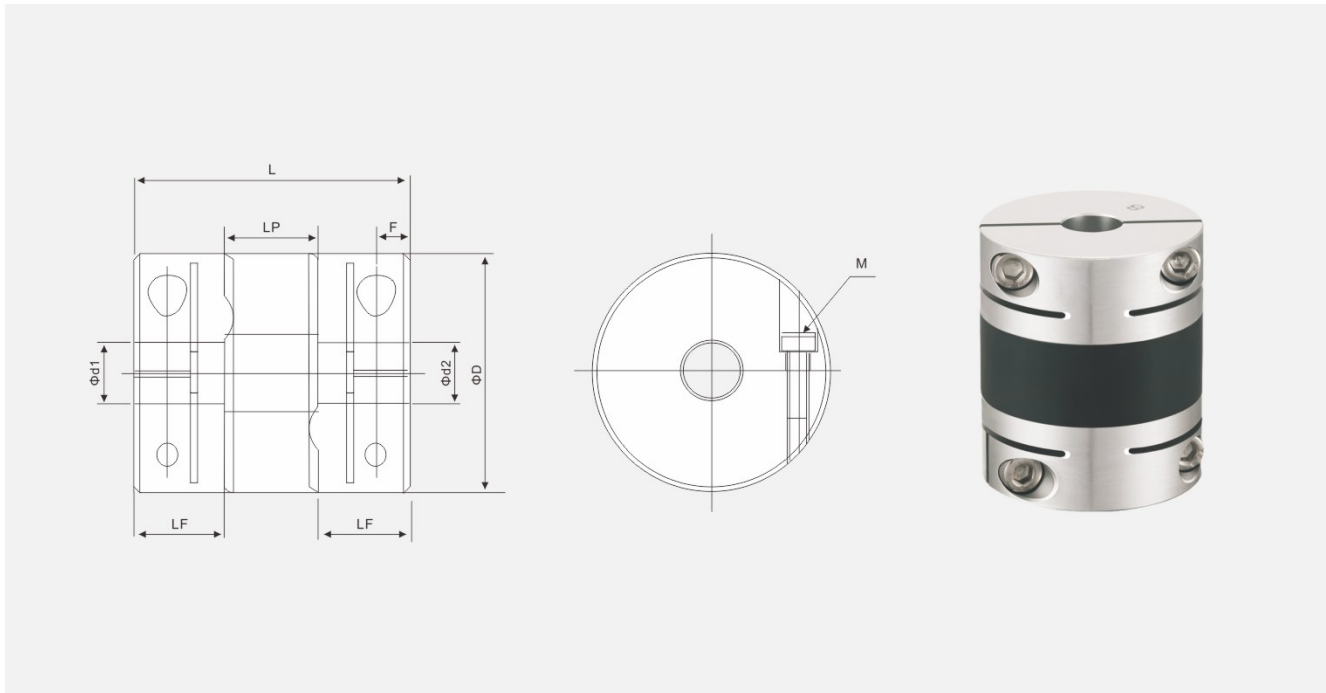
| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | (bXh) | |
| $\Phi 6 \sim \Phi 7.9$ | 2 | ± 0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| $\Phi 8 \sim \Phi 10$ | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| $\Phi 10.1 \sim \Phi 12$ | 4 | 1.8 | 4×4 | | | |
| $\Phi 12.1 \sim \Phi 17$ | 5 | 2.3 | 5×5 | | | |
| $\Phi 17.1 \sim \Phi 22$ | 6 | 2.8 | 6×6 | | | |
| $\Phi 22.1 \sim \Phi 30$ | 8 | ± 0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| $\Phi 30.1 \sim \Phi 38$ | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| $\Phi 38.1 \sim \Phi 44$ | 12 | ± 0.0215 | 3.3 | 12×8 | | |
| $\Phi 44.1 \sim \Phi 50$ | 14 | | 3.8 | 14×9 | | |
| $\Phi 50.1 \sim \Phi 58$ | 16 | | 4.3 | 16×10 | | |
| $\Phi 58.1 \sim \Phi 65$ | 18 | | 4.4 | 18×11 | | |

FTC-Aluminum Alloy High-Response Rubber Clamping Series

FTC-Aluminum Alloy High-Response Rubber Clamping Series

Features

- > The shaft sleeve is made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > The flexible element material uses imported rubber, offering good wear resistance, corrosion resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The rubber design more effectively compensates for radial and angular misalignment.
- > It has a strong vibration absorption capability.
- > Fastened by clamping screws.



Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|----|----|----|----|------|------|-------------------------|
| FTC-15×23 | 3-4-5-6 | 15 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 2.65 | M2 | 0.45 |
| FTC-19×26 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9 | 19 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 3.01 | M2.5 | 1 |
| FTC-25×32 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-11-12-12.7-13 | 25 | 32 | 11 | 10 | 3.8 | M2.5 | 1 |
| FTC-30×36 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16 | 30 | 36 | 12 | 12 | 4.2 | M3 | 1.5 |
| FTC-34×38 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16 | 34 | 38 | 13 | 12 | 4.3 | M3 | 1.5 |
| FTC-39×48 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-12-14-15-16-17-19 | 39 | 48 | 18 | 12 | 5.1 | M4 | 3.5 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Hub Material | Flexible block material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FTC-15×23 | 1.0 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 35000 | 41 | 2.6×10 ⁻⁷ | High-Strength Aluminum Alloy | Imported rubber | Polished finish | 8 |
| FTC-19×26 | 1.9 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 28000 | 84 | 7.5×10 ⁻⁷ | | | | 14 |
| FTC-25×32 | 3.5 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 22000 | 162 | 2.7×10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 28 |
| FTC-30×36 | 5.7 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 18000 | 209 | 6.3×10 ⁻⁶ | | | | 38 |
| FTC-34×38 | 7 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.25 | 15000 | 370 | 1.1×10 ⁻⁵ | | | | 55 |
| FTC-39×48 | 12 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.25 | 15000 | 479 | 2.4×10 ⁻⁵ | | | | 85 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | | 3.3 | | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

Model Examples

FTC Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: FTC-30 X 36-10-12
 FTC: Series
 30: Diameter
 36: Length
 10: d1 bore
 12: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: FTC-30 X 36-10K-12K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

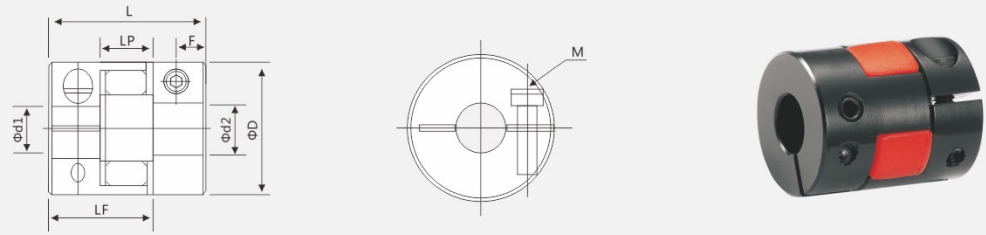
SRS-45# Steel Spider Type Clamping Series

SRS-45# Steel Spider Type Clamping Series

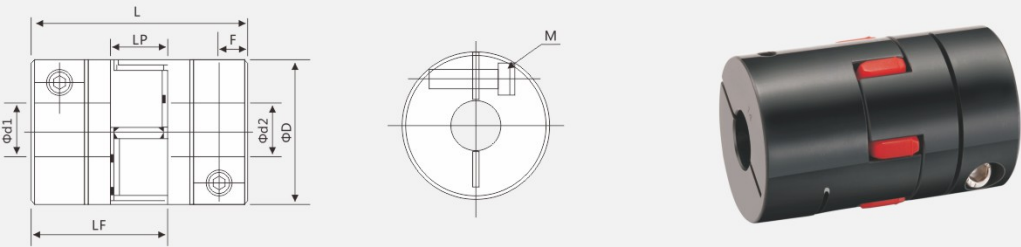
Features

- > The shaft sleeve is made of 45# steel.
- > It features zero backlash and is suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The flexible element is made of polyurethane, offering good wear resistance, oil resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The intermediate elastomer absorbs vibration and compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by clamping screws.

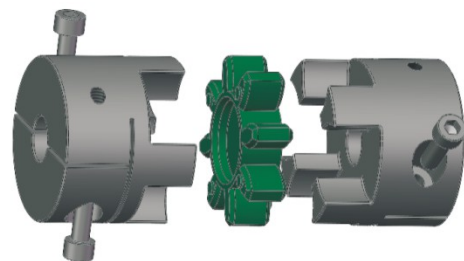
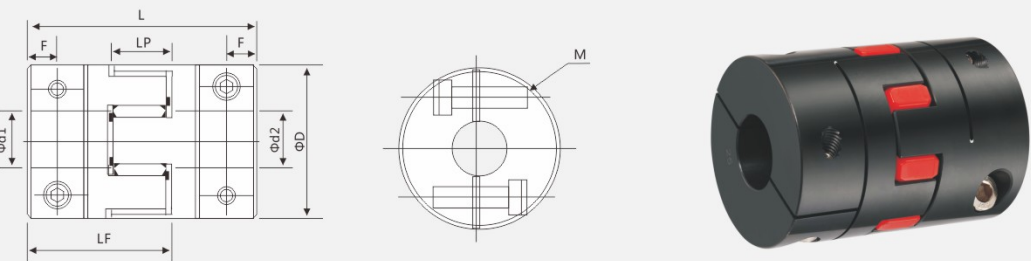
Outer Diameter $\Phi 30$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 40$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 55 - \Phi 65$



Model Examples

SRS Series $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square K \square - \square \square K \square$
 Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SRS-55 X 78-16-20
 SRS: Series
 55: Diameter
 78: Length
 16: d1 bore
 20: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SRS-55 X 78-16K-20K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----------|----|------|------|------|----|-------------------------|
| SRS-30×40 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 30 | 40 | 25 | 10.9 | 7.0 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SRS-40×66 | 6-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 40 | 66 | 39.1 | 13.7 | 8.0 | M5 | 8 |
| SRS-55×78 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 55 | 78 | 46.2 | 16.1 | 10.3 | M5 | 8 |
| SRS-65×90 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40 | 65 | 90 | 52.9 | 16.7 | 11.9 | M8 | 28 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($kg \cdot m^3$) | Hub Material | Flexible block material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| SRS-30×40 | 9.8 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 12000 | 72 | 6.2×10^{-6} | 45# steel | Polyurethane imported from Germany | Black oxide finish | 135 |
| SRS-40×66 | 48 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 10000 | 550 | 3.9×10^{-5} | | | | 380 |
| SRS-55×78 | 69 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 8000 | 1500 | 1.6×10^{-3} | | | | 778 |
| SRS-65×90 | 164 | 0.02 | 1 | ± 0.80 | 6000 | 2800 | 3.8×10^{-3} | | | | 1329 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

SIS-45# Steel Spider Type Set Screw Series

SIS-45# Steel Spider Type Set Screw Series

Features

- > The shaft sleeve is made of 45# steel.
- > It features zero backlash and is suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The flexible element is made of polyurethane, offering good wear resistance, oil resistance, and electrical insulation.
- > The intermediate elastomer absorbs vibration and compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > The detachable design facilitates installation.
- > Fastened by clamping screws.

Model Examples

SIS □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SIS-55 X 78-16-20
 SIS: Series
 55: Diameter
 78: Length
 16: d1 bore
 20: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SIS-55 X 78-16K-20K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | LF | LP | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|---|----|----|------|------|------|----|-------------------------|
| SIS-30×40 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 30 | 40 | 25 | 10.9 | 10 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SIS-40×66 | 6-8-9-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24 | 40 | 66 | 39.1 | 13.7 | 12.5 | M5 | 4 |
| SIS-55×78 | 12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32 | 55 | 78 | 46.2 | 16.1 | 15.5 | M6 | 7 |
| SIS-65×90 | 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40 | 65 | 90 | 52.9 | 16.7 | 18.1 | M8 | 15 |

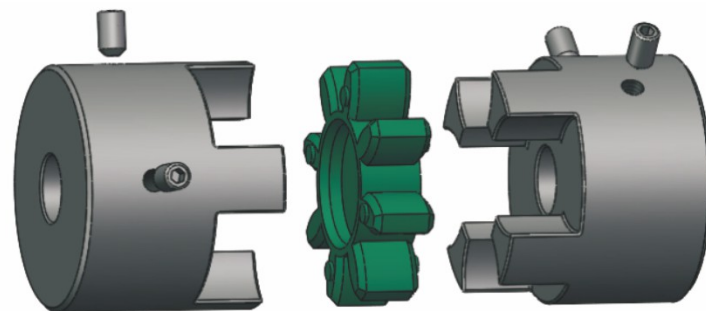
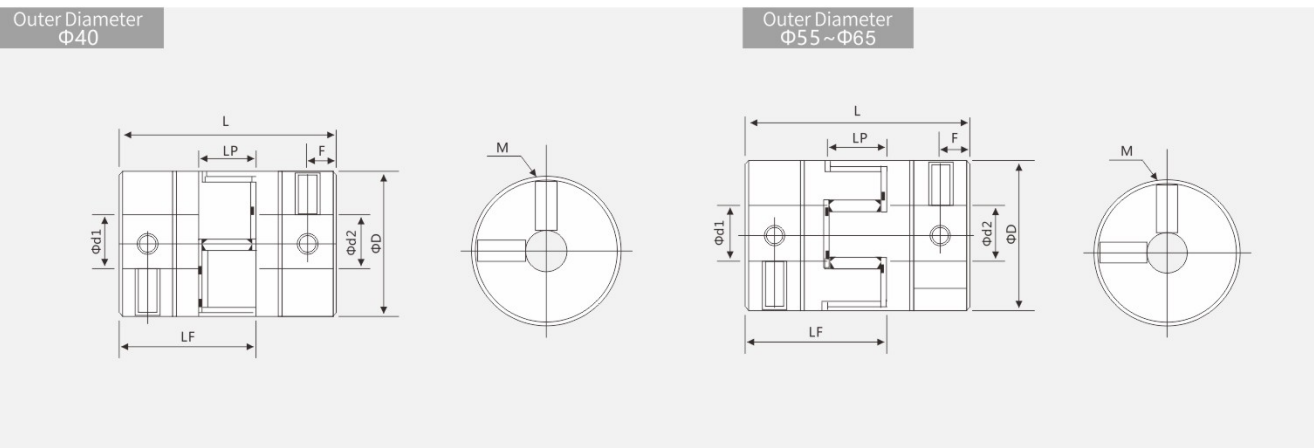
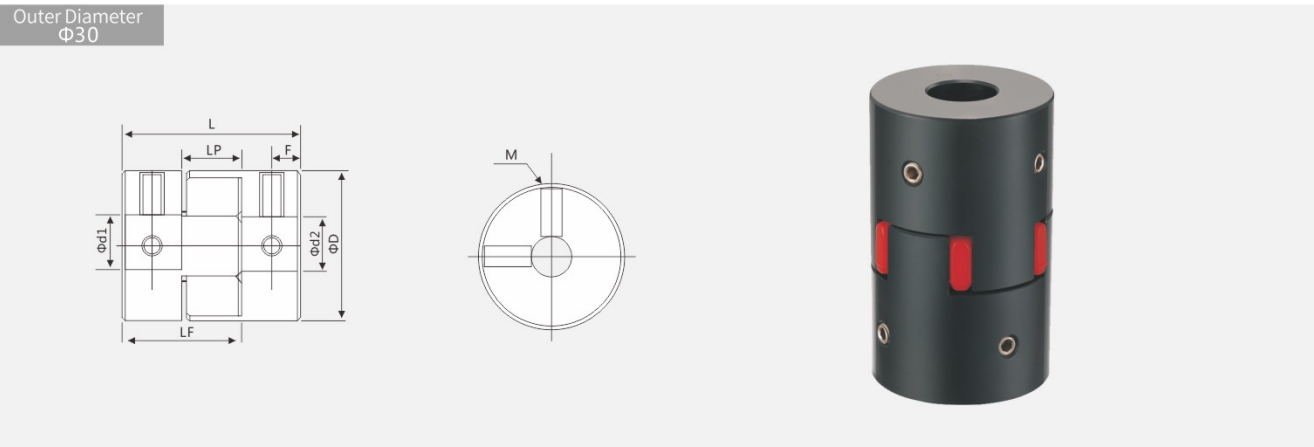
Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Hub Material | Flexible block material | Surface Treatment | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| SIS-30×40 | 9.8 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.60 | 12000 | 72 | 6.5 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 45# steel | Polyurethane imported from Germany | Black oxide finish | 138 |
| SIS-40×66 | 48 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.80 | 10000 | 3.8 × 10 ⁻⁵ | 350 | | | | |
| SIS-55×78 | 69 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.80 | 8000 | 1.5 × 10 ⁻³ | 778 | | | | |
| SIS-65×90 | 164 | 0.02 | 1 | ±0.80 | 6000 | 3.6 × 10 ⁻³ | 1324 | | | | |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.



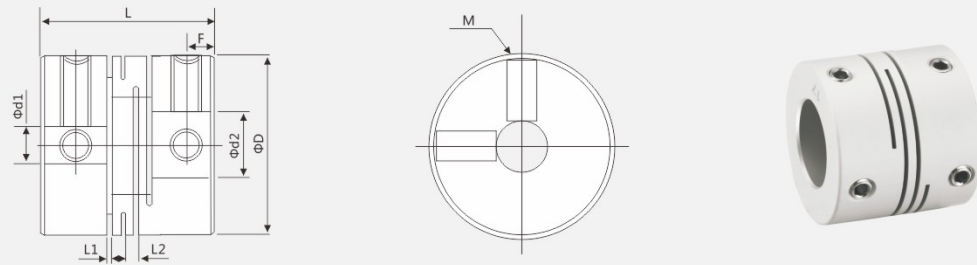
SEI-Aluminum Alloy Parallel Linear Set Screw Series

SEI-Aluminum Alloy Parallel Linear Set Screw Series

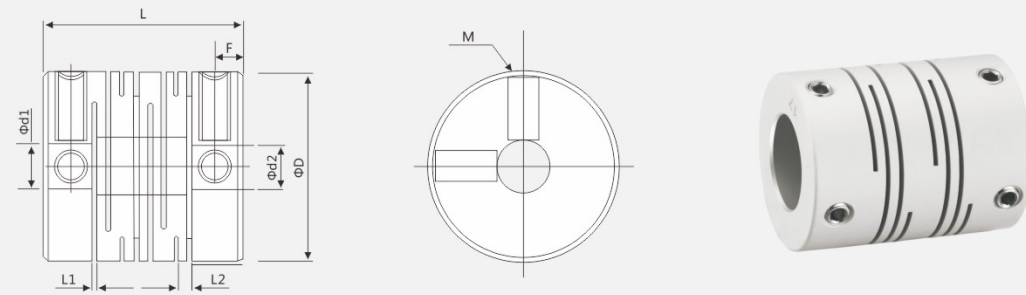
Features

- > Integrated one-piece structure, made entirely of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > Elastic action compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > Zero-backlash connection between shaft and sleeve, suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > Specifically designed for encoders and miniature motors.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.

Short type
(Example SEI-16x18)



Standard type
(Example SEI-16x23)



Model Examples

SEI Series Diameter × Length - d1Bore - d2Bore

Example: SEI-20 X 26-8-10
 SEI: Series
 20: Diameter
 26: Length
 8: d1 bore
 10: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SEI-20 X 26-8K-10K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | L1 | L2 | F | M | Tightening Torque (Nm) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------------------------|
| SEI-12×18.5 | 2-3-4-5-6 | 12 | 18.5 | 0.55 | 1.2 | 2.5 | M2.5 | 0.5 |
| SEI-16×18 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 18 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SEI-16×23 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 23 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SEI-17.5×23 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 17.5 | 23 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.2 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SEI-20×20 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 20 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 3.2 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SEI-20×26 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 26 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 3.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SEI-25×25 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 25 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 4 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SEI-25×31 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 31 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SEI-32×32 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 32 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 6 | M5 | 4 |
| SEI-32×41 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 41 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 4.3 | M5 | 4 |
| SEI-40×56 | 8-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 40 | 56 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 6 | M6 | 7 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SEI-12×18.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 30000 | 31 | 8.3×10 ⁻⁸ | 3.7 |
| SEI-16×18 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 24000 | 44 | 3.3×10 ⁻⁷ | 6 |
| SEI-16×23 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 24000 | 44 | 3.3×10 ⁻⁷ | 8.1 |
| SEI-17.5×23 | 0.8 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 24000 | 80 | 3.3×10 ⁻⁷ | 10 |
| SEI-20×20 | 1 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 19000 | 109 | 9.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 12 |
| SEI-20×26 | 1 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 19000 | 109 | 9.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 15 |
| SEI-25×25 | 2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 15000 | 165 | 2.2×10 ⁻⁶ | 23 |
| SEI-25×31 | 2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 15000 | 165 | 2.6×10 ⁻⁶ | 27 |
| SEI-32×32 | 4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 12000 | 270 | 8.0×10 ⁻⁶ | 50 |
| SEI-32×41 | 4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 12000 | 270 | 9.6×10 ⁻⁶ | 60 |
| SEI-40×56 | 8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 9400 | 344 | 3.1×10 ⁻⁵ | 135 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6-Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8-Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | | |
| Φ10.1-Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | | |
| Φ12.1-Φ17 | 5 | ±0.0150 | 2.3 | +0.20 | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1-Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | | |
| Φ22.1-Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1-Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | | |
| Φ38.1-Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | | |
| Φ44.1-Φ50 | 14 | ±0.0215 | 3.8 | +0.20 | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1-Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | | | |
| Φ58.1-Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | | |

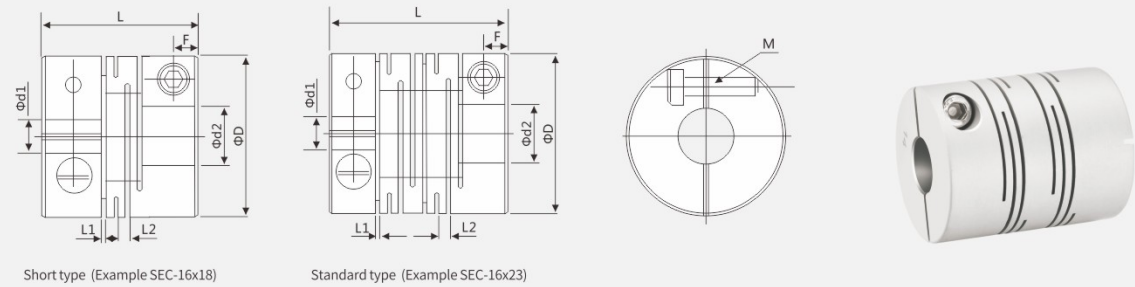
SEC-Aluminum Alloy Parallel Linear Clamping Series

SEC-Aluminum Alloy Parallel Linear Clamping Series

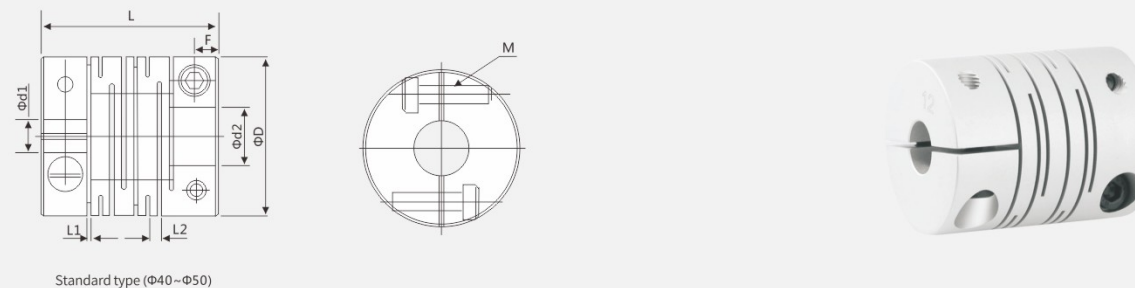
Features

- > Integrated one-piece structure, made entirely of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- > Elastic action compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > Zero-backlash connection between shaft and sleeve, suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > Specifically designed for encoders and stepper motors.
- > Fastened by clamping screws.

Outer Diameter $\Phi 12 \sim \Phi 38$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 40$



Model Examples

SEC Series $\square \square \times \square \square - \square \square \text{K} \square - \square \square \text{K} \square$
 Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SEC-25 X 31-6-8
 SEC: Series
 25: Diameter
 31: Length
 6: d1 bore
 8: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SEC-25 X 31-6K-8K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | L1 | L2 | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------|------|-----|------|------|-------------------------|
| SEC-12×18.5 | 2-3-4-5-6 | 12 | 18.5 | 0.55 | 1.3 | 2.5 | M2 | 0.45 |
| SEC-16×18 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 18 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.18 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SEC-16×23 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 23 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.18 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SEC-20×20 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 20 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 3.75 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SEC-20×26 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 26 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 3.75 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SEC-25×25 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 25 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 4.84 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SEC-25×31 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 31 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 4.46 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SEC-32×32 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 32 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 5.3 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SEC-32×41 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 41 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 6.6 | M4 | 3.5 |
| SEC-40×56 | 8-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 40 | 56 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 8.0 | M5 | 8 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment ($^{\circ}$) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia ($\text{kg} \cdot \text{m}^2$) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SEC-12×18.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 10000 | 32 | 7.6×10^{-8} | 4.8 |
| SEC-16×18 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 10000 | 44 | 2.9×10^{-7} | 8 |
| SEC-16×23 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 9500 | 44 | 3.4×10^{-7} | 9.3 |
| SEC-20×20 | 1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 7600 | 110 | 8.8×10^{-6} | 14 |
| SEC-20×26 | 1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 7600 | 100 | 9.1×10^{-6} | 16.5 |
| SEC-25×25 | 2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 6100 | 165 | 2.3×10^{-6} | 26 |
| SEC-25×31 | 2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 6100 | 165 | 2.6×10^{-6} | 29 |
| SEC-32×32 | 4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 5000 | 228 | 8.8×10^{-6} | 56 |
| SEC-32×41 | 4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 5000 | 228 | 9.7×10^{-6} | 65 |
| SEC-40×56 | 8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ± 0.2 | 5800 | 340 | 3.3×10^{-5} | 142 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| $\Phi 6 \sim \Phi 7.9$ | 2 | ± 0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| $\Phi 8 \sim \Phi 10$ | 3 | ± 0.0150 | 1.4 | | | |
| $\Phi 10.1 \sim \Phi 12$ | 4 | | 1.8 | | | |
| $\Phi 12.1 \sim \Phi 17$ | 5 | | 2.3 | | | |
| $\Phi 17.1 \sim \Phi 22$ | 6 | | 2.8 | | | |
| $\Phi 22.1 \sim \Phi 30$ | 8 | ± 0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| $\Phi 30.1 \sim \Phi 38$ | 10 | | 3.3 | | | |
| $\Phi 38.1 \sim \Phi 44$ | 12 | ± 0.0215 | 3.3 | 12×8 | | |
| $\Phi 44.1 \sim \Phi 50$ | 14 | | 3.8 | 14×9 | | |
| $\Phi 50.1 \sim \Phi 58$ | 16 | | 4.3 | 16×10 | | |
| $\Phi 58.1 \sim \Phi 65$ | 18 | | 4.4 | 18×11 | | |

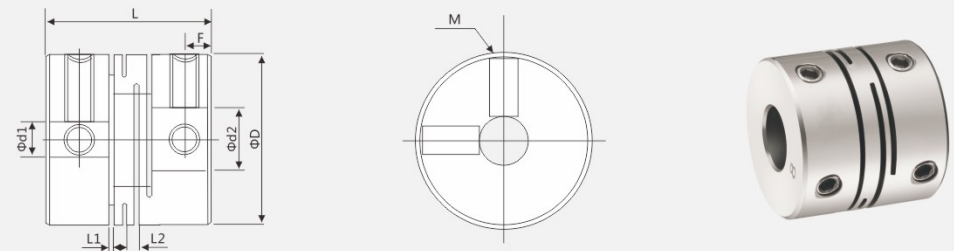
GEI-Stainless Steel Parallel Linear Set Screw Series

GEI-Stainless Steel Parallel Linear Set Screw Series

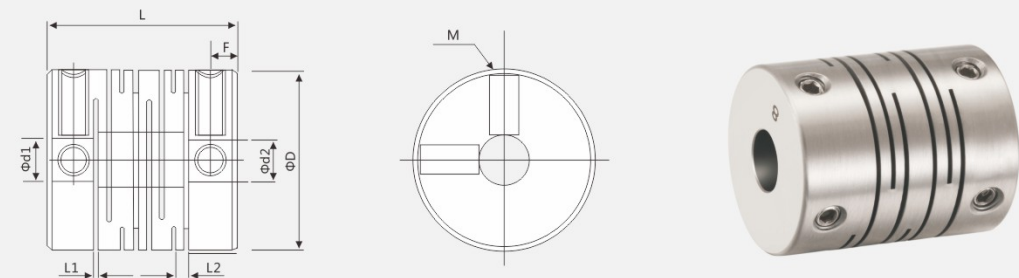
Features

- > Integrated one-piece structure, entirely made of stainless steel.
- > The stainless steel material provides corrosion resistance.
- > Zero-backlash connection between shaft and sleeve, suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > Specifically designed for encoders and stepper motors.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.

Short type
(Example GEI-16x18)



Standard type
(Example GEI-16x23)



Model Examples

GEI □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: GEI-25 X 31-6-8
GEI: Series
25: Diameter
31: Length
6: d1 bore
8: d2 bore
K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
Example: GEI-25 X 31-6K-8K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | L1 | L2 | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-------------------------|
| GEI-12×18.5 | 2-3-4-5-6 | 12 | 18.5 | 0.55 | 1.2 | 2.5 | M2.5 | 0.5 |
| GEI-16×18 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 18 | 0.55 | 1.3 | 3 | M3 | 0.7 |
| GEI-16×23 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 23 | 0.55 | 1.3 | 3 | M3 | 0.7 |
| GEI-20×20 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 20 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GEI-20×26 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 26 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GEI-25×25 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 25 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 4 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GEI-25×31 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 31 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| GEI-32×32 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 32 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 6 | M5 | 4 |
| GEI-32×41 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 41 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 4.3 | M5 | 4 |
| GEI-40×56 | 8-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 40 | 56 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 6 | M6 | 7 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| GEI-12×18.5 | 0.75 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 30000 | 60 | 2.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 12 |
| GEI-16×18 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 22000 | 80 | 8.4×10 ⁻⁷ | 21 |
| GEI-16×23 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 22000 | 80 | 8.4×10 ⁻⁷ | 21 |
| GEI-20×20 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 18000 | 235 | 2.4×10 ⁻⁶ | 30 |
| GEI-20×26 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 18000 | 235 | 2.4×10 ⁻⁶ | 38 |
| GEI-25×25 | 3 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 14000 | 330 | 6.1×10 ⁻⁶ | 63 |
| GEI-25×31 | 3 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 14000 | 330 | 6.8×10 ⁻⁶ | 71 |
| GEI-32×32 | 6 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 10000 | 837 | 2.1×10 ⁻⁵ | 130 |
| GEI-32×41 | 6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 10000 | 837 | 2.6×10 ⁻⁵ | 160 |
| GEI-40×56 | 15 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 9000 | 970 | 8.6×10 ⁻⁵ | 400 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | ±0.0150 | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | | 2.3 | | 5×5 | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | | 2.8 | | 6×6 | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 8×7 | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | | 3.3 | | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | ±0.0215 | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

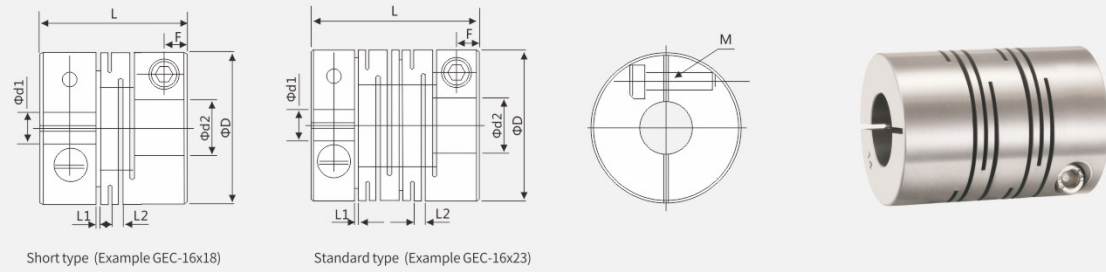
GEC-Stainless Steel Parallel Linear Clamping Series

GEC-Stainless Steel Parallel Linear Clamping Series

Features

- > Integrated one-piece structure, entirely made of stainless steel.
- > The stainless steel material provides corrosion resistance.
- > Zero-backlash connection between shaft and sleeve, suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > Specifically designed for servo motors and stepper motors.
- > Fastened by clamping screws.

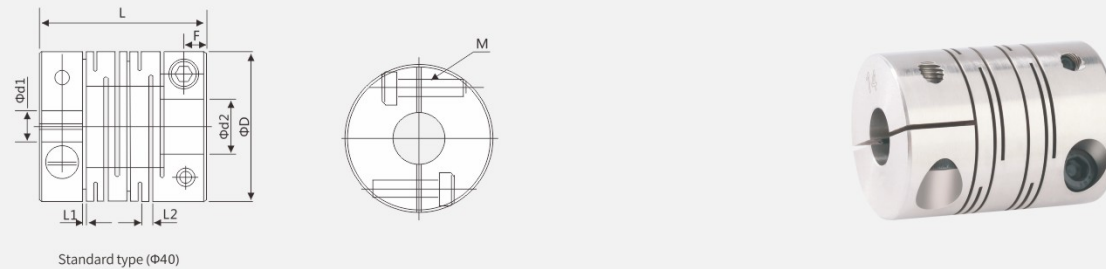
Outer Diameter
Φ12~Φ32



Short type (Example GEC-16x18)

Standard type (Example GEC-16x23)

Outer Diameter
Φ40



Standard type (Φ40)

Model Examples

GEC □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: GEC-20 X 26-6-8
 GEC: Series
 20: Diameter
 26: Length
 6: d1 bore
 8: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: GEC-20 X 26-6K-8K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | L1 | L2 | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-------------------------|
| GEC-16×18 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 18 | 0.55 | 1.3 | 2.85 | M2.5 | 1 |
| GEC-16×23 | 3-4-5-6-6.35 | 16 | 23 | 0.55 | 1.3 | 2.85 | M2.5 | 1 |
| GEC-20×20 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 20 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.75 | M3 | 1.5 |
| GEC-20×26 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-10 | 20 | 26 | 0.55 | 1.4 | 3.75 | M3 | 1.5 |
| GEC-25×25 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 25 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 4.84 | M3 | 1.5 |
| GEC-25×31 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 31 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 4.46 | M3 | 1.5 |
| GEC-32×32 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 32 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 5.3 | M4 | 3.5 |
| GEC-32×41 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16 | 32 | 41 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 6.6 | M4 | 3.5 |
| GEC-40×56 | 8-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 40 | 56 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 8 | M5 | 8 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| GEC-16×18 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 9500 | 84 | 9.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 16 |
| GEC-16×23 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 9500 | 84 | 9.0×10 ⁻⁷ | 23 |
| GEC-20×20 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 7600 | 245 | 2.5×10 ⁻⁶ | 35 |
| GEC-20×26 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 7600 | 245 | 2.5×10 ⁻⁶ | 42 |
| GEC-25×25 | 3 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 6100 | 720 | 6.3×10 ⁻⁶ | 66 |
| GEC-25×31 | 3 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 6100 | 330 | 7.1×10 ⁻⁶ | 75 |
| GEC-32×32 | 6 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 5000 | 1300 | 2.2×10 ⁻⁵ | 145 |
| GEC-32×41 | 6 | 0.15 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 4800 | 850 | 2.7×10 ⁻⁵ | 165 |
| GEC-40×56 | 15 | 0.2 | 1.5 | ±0.2 | 3600 | 960 | 8.0×10 ⁻⁵ | 372 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

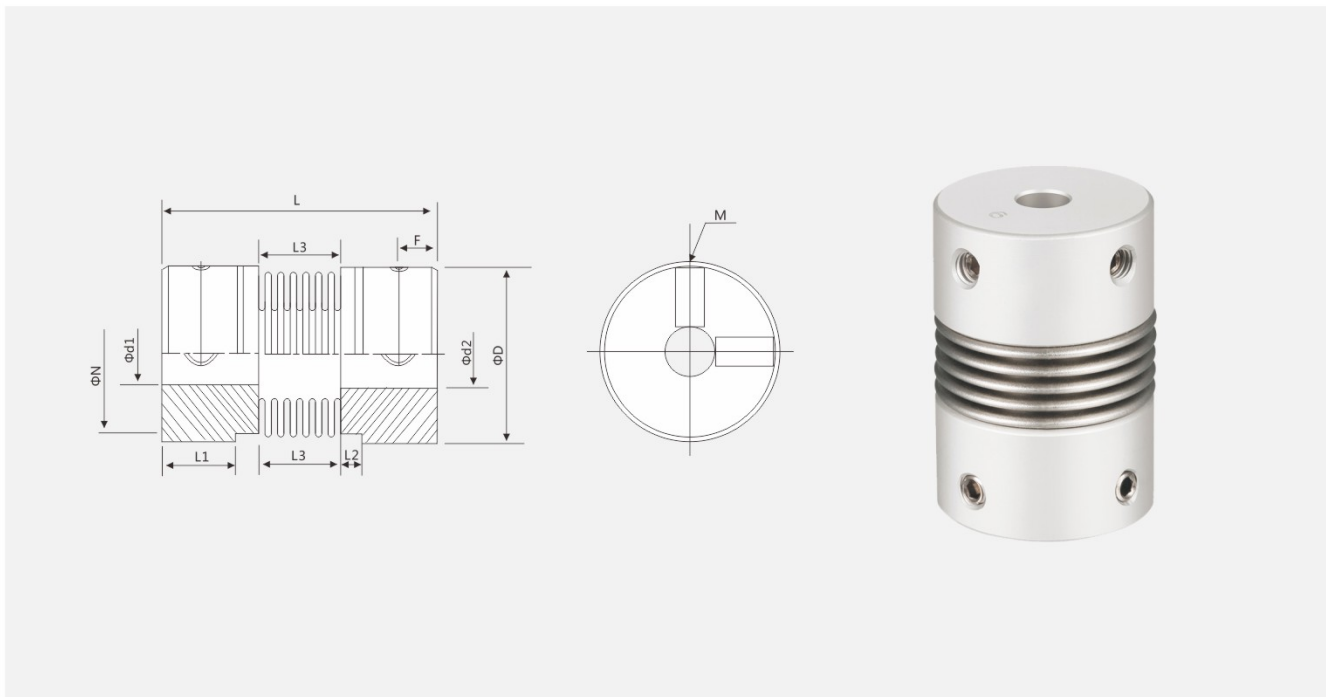
| Shaft Diameter d1/d2 | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | 2.3 | 5×5 | | | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | 2.8 | 6×6 | | | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | 3.3 | 8×7 | | | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

SRI-Aluminum Alloy Bellows Set Screw Series

SRI-Aluminum Alloy Bellows Set Screw Series

Features

- > The shaft sleeve material is aluminum alloy, and the intermediate bellows is made of stainless steel, offering excellent corrosion resistance.
- > It features zero backlash and is suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The bellows structure more effectively compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > Specifically designed for miniature motors and encoders.
- > Fastened by positioning screws.



Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | ΦN | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|------|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|-------------------------|
| SRI-16×27 | 3-4-5-6 | 16 | 27 | 10.6 | 2 | 8 | 13.5 | 3 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SRI-20×32 | 3-4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9 | 20 | 32 | 9 | 2.8 | 12 | 18 | 3.5 | M3 | 0.7 |
| SRI-22.5×34 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-11-12-12.7-13 | 22.5 | 34 | 10 | 2.8 | 12.3 | 20.2 | 3.6 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SRI-25×37 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16 | 25 | 37 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 20.2 | 4.5 | M4 | 1.7 |
| SRI-32×42 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-11-12-12.7-13-14-15-16 | 32 | 42 | 17 | 4 | 18 | 27.2 | 4.5 | M5 | 4 |
| SRI-40×51 | 6-6.35-7-8-9-9.5-10-12-14-15-16-17-19 | 40 | 51 | 18 | 6 | 20 | 34.5 | 5.5 | M5 | 4 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SRI-16×27 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2 | +0.3-1.0 | 20000 | 150 | 7.9×10 ⁻⁷ | 8 |
| SRI-20×32 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 2 | +0.3-1.0 | 18000 | 220 | 2.0×10 ⁻⁶ | 13 |
| SRI-22.5×34 | 1.8 | 0.15 | 2 | +0.3-1.0 | 16000 | 300 | 6.2×10 ⁻⁶ | 22 |
| SRI-25×37 | 2.0 | 0.15 | 2 | +0.5-1.3 | 15000 | 330 | 6.7×10 ⁻⁶ | 30 |
| SRI-32×42 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.5-1.3 | 11000 | 490 | 2.0×10 ⁻⁵ | 53 |
| SRI-40×51 | 10 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.5-1.3 | 10000 | 530 | 2.1×10 ⁻⁴ | 85 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

Keyway Machining Dimensions Reference Table

Unit: mm

| Shaft Diameter | Standard Machined Keyway Dimensions | | | | Keyway Size (bXh) | Standard Keyway Machining Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | b | | t | | | |
| d1/d2 | Slot Width | Tolerance | Slot Width | Tolerance | | |
| Φ6~Φ7.9 | 2 | ±0.0125 | 1.0 | +0.10 | 2×2 | |
| Φ8~Φ10 | 3 | | 1.4 | | 3×3 | |
| Φ10.1~Φ12 | 4 | | 1.8 | | 4×4 | |
| Φ12.1~Φ17 | 5 | 2.3 | 5×5 | | | |
| Φ17.1~Φ22 | 6 | 2.8 | 6×6 | | | |
| Φ22.1~Φ30 | 8 | 3.3 | 8×7 | | | |
| Φ30.1~Φ38 | 10 | ±0.0180 | 3.3 | +0.20 | 10×8 | |
| Φ38.1~Φ44 | 12 | | 3.3 | | 12×8 | |
| Φ44.1~Φ50 | 14 | | 3.8 | | 14×9 | |
| Φ50.1~Φ58 | 16 | ±0.0215 | 4.3 | | 16×10 | |
| Φ58.1~Φ65 | 18 | | 4.4 | | 18×11 | |

Model Examples

SRI □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SRI-20 X 32-8-10
 SRI: Series
 20: Diameter
 32: Length
 8: d1 bore
 10: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number. Example: SRI-20 X 32-8K-10K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

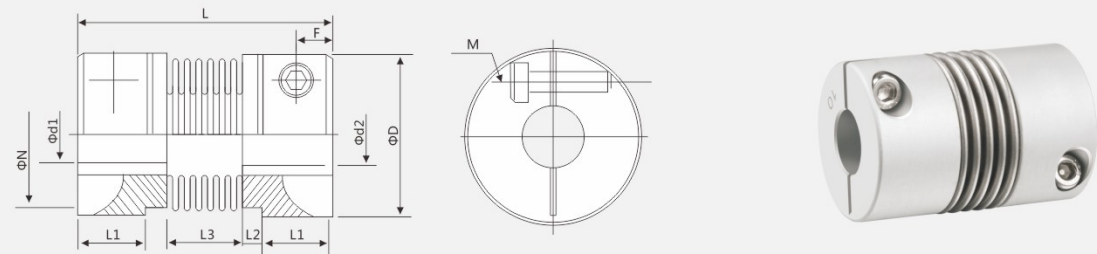
SRC-Aluminum Alloy Bellows Clamping Series

SRC-Aluminum Alloy Bellows Clamping Series

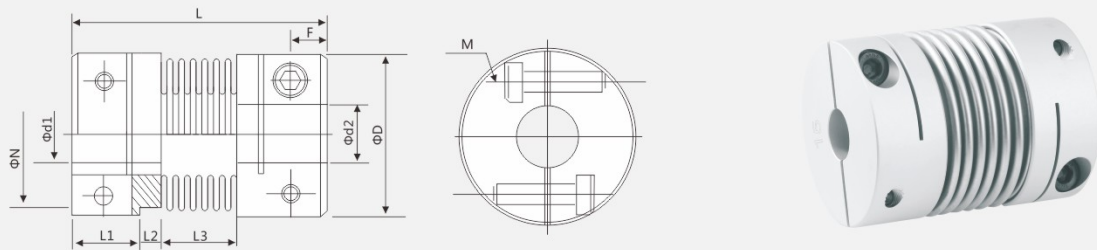
Features

- > The shaft sleeve is made of aluminum alloy, and the intermediate bellows is made of stainless steel, offering excellent corrosion resistance.
- > It features zero backlash and is suitable for forward and reverse rotation.
- > The bellows structure more effectively compensates for radial, angular, and axial misalignment.
- > Specifically designed for servo motors and stepper motors.
- > Fastened by clamping screws.

Outer Diameter $\Phi 16 \sim \Phi 40$



Outer Diameter $\Phi 55 \sim \Phi 105$



Model Examples

SRC □□ × □□ - □□ K □ - □□ K □
 Series Diameter Length d1Bore d2Bore

Example: SRC-20 X 32-8-10
 SRC: Series
 20: Diameter
 32: Length
 8: d1 bore
 10: d2 bore
 K: Keyway added (Non-standard keyway width)

Note: If an additional keyway is required, it will be treated as a non-standard custom order. Please add "K" after the shaft diameter in the model number.
 Example: SRC-20 X 32-8K-10K indicates that keyways are added to both inner bores.

Outline Dimensions Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Common d1/d2 Bore Diameter Sizes | ΦD | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | ΦN | F | M | Tightening Torque (N.m) |
|---------------|--|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------------------------|
| SRC-16×27 | 4-5-6-6.35-7-8 | 16 | 27 | 7.5 | 2 | 8 | 10.6 | 3 | M2.5 | 1 |
| SRC-20×32 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10 | 20 | 32 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 12 | 9 | 3.0 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SRC-22.5×34 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 22.5 | 34 | 8.05 | 2.8 | 12.3 | 10 | 3.2 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SRC-25×37 | 5-6-6.35-7-8-9-9.525-10-11-12 | 25 | 37 | 9.5 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 4.5 | M3 | 1.5 |
| SRC-32×42 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15 | 32 | 42 | 8 | 4 | 18 | 17 | 4.5 | M3 | 3.5 |
| SRC-40×55 | 8-9-9.525-10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20 | 40 | 55 | 11.5 | 6 | 20 | 18 | 5.0 | M5 | 8 |
| SRC-55×72 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25 | 55 | 72 | 16.5 | 6 | 27 | 28.75 | 10 | M6 | 13 |
| SRC-65×81 | 10-11-12-12.7-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38 | 65 | 81 | 19.5 | 7 | 28 | 26.5 | 10.5 | M6 | 13 |
| SRC-82×103 | 20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42 | 82 | 103 | 25.3 | 8.1 | 36.2 | 35 | 10 | M8 | 28 |
| SRC-105×130 | 20-22-24-25-28-30-32-35-38-40-42-45-46-48-50 | 105 | 130 | 41.4 | 10.1 | 27.4 | 27 | 10 | M10 | 55 |

Note: The inner bores at both ends of the coupling can be freely combined from the minimum to the maximum bore diameters. The bores are machined using the H7 standard tolerance. The bore sizes marked in the table are for reference only. For specific customer-required bore diameters, please contact customer service, sales representatives, or other relevant technical personnel to inquire about detailed parameters.

Technical Specifications Table

Unit: mm

| Product Model | Rated Torque (N.m) | Permissible Parallel Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Angular Misalignment (°) | Permissible Axial Misalignment (mm) | Permissible Speed (rpm) | Static Torsional Stiffness (N.m/rad) | Moment of Inertia (kg·m ²) | Coupling Weight (g) |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| SRC-16×27 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.5 | +0.3-1.0 | 9400 | 150 | 8.0x10 ⁻⁷ | 8 |
| SRC-20×32 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 2 | +0.3-1.0 | 7600 | 220 | 2.2x10 ⁻⁶ | 13 |
| SRC-22.5×34 | 1.8 | 0.15 | 2 | +0.3-1.0 | 6000 | 300 | 6.5x10 ⁻⁶ | 22 |
| SRC-25×37 | 2.0 | 0.15 | 2 | +0.5-1.3 | 6100 | 330 | 6.9x10 ⁻⁶ | 30 |
| SRC-32×42 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.5-1.5 | 4700 | 490 | 2.1x10 ⁻⁵ | 53 |
| SRC-40×55 | 10 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.7-1.5 | 4200 | 530 | 2.3x10 ⁻⁵ | 97 |
| SRC-55×72 | 22 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.7-1.5 | 3900 | 860 | 3.7x10 ⁻⁵ | 200 |
| SRC-65×81 | 55 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.7-1.5 | 3500 | 900 | 3.6x10 ⁻⁵ | 380 |
| SRC-82×103 | 70 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.7-1.5 | 3500 | 1200 | 6.0x10 ⁻⁵ | 1090 |
| SRC-105×130 | 200 | 0.2 | 2 | +0.8-1.8 | 3000 | 2067 | 1.8x10 ⁻⁴ | 2500 |

Note: The moment of inertia and various technical parameters listed above are measured data based on the maximum bore diameter. The maximum rated torque value is related to the coupling's own durability. A larger outer diameter results in greater force-bearing capacity, while a smaller outer diameter allows for a higher permissible rotational speed.

CE - 01 - SFC-32x41

| | |
|----|--|
| 01 | 中国China |
| 02 | 香港Hong Kong |
| 03 | 台湾Taiwan |
| 04 | 美国United States |
| 05 | 新加坡Singapore |
| 06 | 马来西亚Malaysia |
| 07 | 越南Vietnam |
| 08 | 印度India |
| 09 | 印度尼西亚Indonesia |
| 10 | 俄罗斯Russia |
| 11 | 欧盟（德国、法国等）European Union (Germany, France, etc.) |
| 12 | 韩国South Korea |
| 13 | 墨西哥Mexico |
| 14 | 泰国Thailand |
| 15 | 巴西Brazil |
| 16 | 埃及Egypt |
| 17 | 日本Japan |
| 18 | 中东Middle East |
